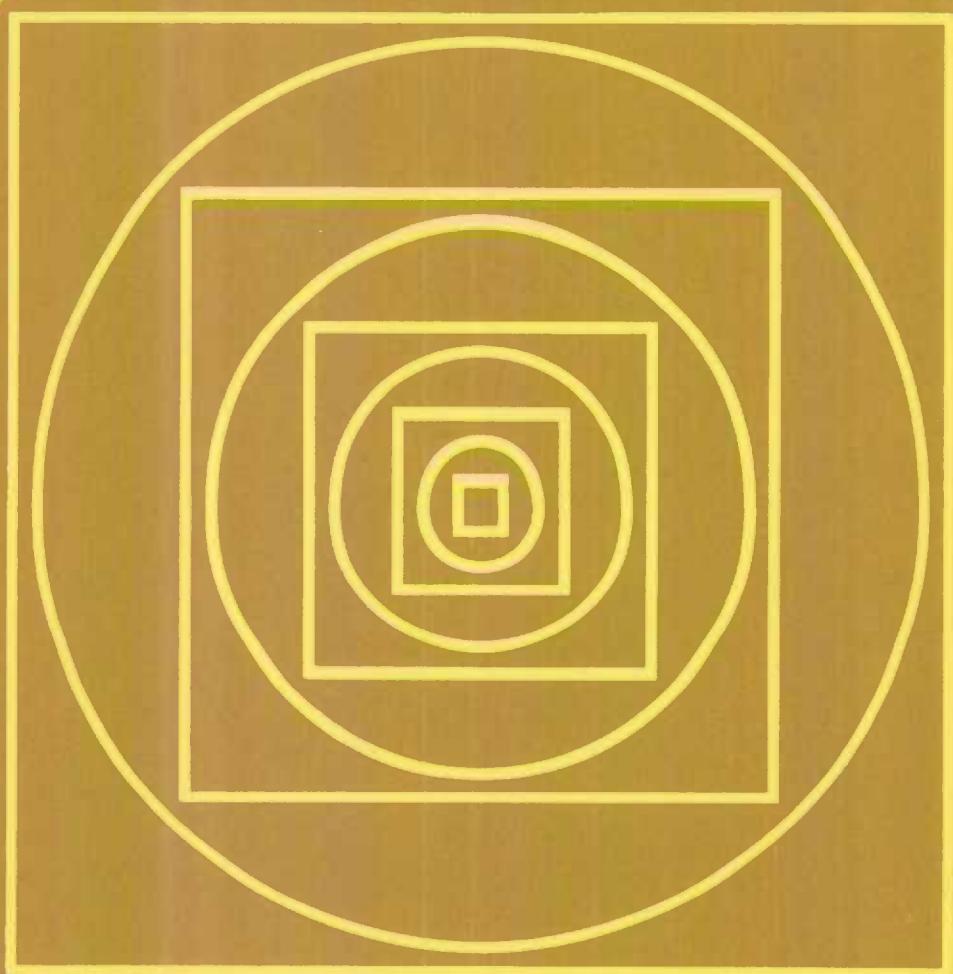


Canadian statistical review

April 1978



Canadian statistical review

April 1978

Annual Subscription: \$7.00; Other countries: \$8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1978

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

- G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Dровер — Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division
R. Platek — Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, Current Economic Analysis Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch

M. Wisenthal — Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch

N. Cholette — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1977

- January Employer Labour Costs in Canada
Can Culture Be Measured?
- February Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
- March Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
- April An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
Reading Habits in Canada
- May Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
- July Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
- August The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price
International Travel 1976-1977
- October A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
- November A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

- January Library Visitors and Library Resources
- February Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

- . . . figures not available
. . . figures not appropriate or not applicable
-- amount too small to be expressed

- nil or zero
r revised figures
x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
x	Experimental Study: A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
xiv	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
59	Section 5 Prices
69	Section 6 Manufacturing
85	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91	Section 8 Construction
97	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105	Section 10 Domestic Trade
113	Section 11 External Trade
121	Section 12 Transportation
125	Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 6, Table 17 – Radio and television receiving sets

The series total radio receivers has been removed with this issue at the request of the source.

Section 10, Table 6 – Consumer Credit

The series trust and mortgage companies that previously appeared as a quarterly series will now appear as a monthly series.

Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden

V.R. Berlinguette*

Last fall's Throne Speech contained an important government policy statement on small business, including, among other things, mention of an attempt to cut down the number of forms and questionnaires that small businesses in Canada are asked to fill out for government.

While everyone knows that this burden is already heavy, a fact not so well known is that at least two recent government investigations on this matter concluded that Statistics Canada accounts for only about 20 per cent of the total reports businesses are required to fill out. By far the heaviest burden results from requirements of other government departments and agencies, including provincial governments. However, Statistics Canada does seem to attract a disproportionate amount of criticism on this issue, seemingly serving as a handy lightning rod for absorbing all sorts of complaints and aggravations. And we are doing something about it.

The minister of state for small business has already referred to the large number of small firms that will not be required to report to certain surveys, because of arrangements Statistics Canada has made in gaining access to administrative records of other government departments, notably income tax records.

The Business Statistics Field, a division of Statistics Canada, is concerned principally with the production of economic statistics, which provide information on the industrial and commercial activity of the country, and which also feed into the system of national accounts. The Field consists of two branches – Industry Statistics and General Statistics, as outlined below:

Industry Statistics

- Manufacturing and primary industries
- Transportation and communications
- Merchandising and services
- Construction

* V.R. Berlinguette was formerly Assistant Chief Statistician, Business Statistics Field, Statistics Canada. This article has been adapted from a text published in the *Canadian Business Magazine*, June 1977.

General Statistics

- Prices
- Labor
- Financial
- External trade

The Business Register and Profiling Division constitutes integral part of the Business Statistics Field. This division is responsible for developing and maintaining an up-to-date master file or register of all businesses for use by divisions in their survey-taking activities. The basic source of information for births and deaths of businesses is again Revenue Canada. The Business Register contains about 1,100,000 active businesses, exclusive of farmers and fishermen. Of these, some 800,000 to 900,000 have a gross business income of \$100,000 or less. This cut-off is used in annual censuses of industry as a level of revenue, below which firms, in general, receive simplified questionnaires.

Small Business Defined

Various definitions of small business exist within the Bureau depending upon the particular survey or surveys involved. The most widely recognized definition is that used in the monthly employment survey where firms having 20 employees or less is used to define small business. The Ministry of State for Small Business also uses number of employees as the main criterion, firms having less than 100 employees in manufacturing and less than 50 in all other sectors of the economy are being considered 'small'. Whatever definition is adopted, there is general agreement that while this large universe of small businesses accounts for some 80 per cent to 90 per cent of the total number of businesses in Canada, they account for a much smaller proportion of total business activity, depending on the location and the kind of industry under consideration. Since Statistics Canada's mandate extends to the measurement of total economic activity at the detailed industry level, and at least at the provincial level, we cannot ignore the contribution of small businesses to our various

measures of economic activity. What it *must* do, however, is strive mightily to keep the reporting burden to a minimum.

Pressure from all sides

Of course, the pressure to do just that is being applied from all sides, and the small business community itself is now well organized and has become quite vocal in this cause.

In contrast to the large companies staffed with trained analysts and economists, small businessmen generally don't use statistics directly. And because they are not so well equipped to respond, the real cost seems proportionately greater to them. Thus the whole process is doubly irritating and looked on as a major waste of time and effort.

What they generally fail to consider, of course, are the benefits they gain indirectly from the use of statistics by the business press and trade publications to prepare articles and develop studies of direct interest to individual business subscribers; by trade associations to present briefs to federal and provincial governments on tariff and industrial and commercial policy matters; by governments themselves to formulate economic programs and policies; and by commercial research and survey firms who can, for a fee, carry out the kind of special inquiry to meet the immediate information needs of particular customers. The use of statistics for these purposes no doubt contributes to the more orderly and efficient operation of the economy and of individual markets, and does benefit the small businessman.

Under consideration

But even if small and medium size firms already get some return for their statistical dollar, their supply and use of statistics is still under consideration. The minister is interested in providing better service for the independent businessman while at the same time providing substantial relief from the annoying and costly response burden.

One of the major ways in which the paperwork burden can be minimized is the exploitation of government administrative records of one kind or another. For example, statistics dealing with education, health, crime, births, marriages and deaths, etc., are obtained from provincial government files. Public finance statistics are, of course, generated within the government sector, as are statistics dealing with pension plans, working conditions, unemployment insurance, and other related subjects.

The entire program of our External Trade Division is based on Revenue Canada and Customs documents.

Approximately 12,000,000 import and export documents are used each year to produce information on Canada's external trade.

With the 1971 revision to the Statistics Act, Statistics Canada gained access to the full range of income tax returns. The use of such returns, as a substitute for questionnaires, represents the most significant step so far to reduce paperwork for small businesses. This year alone, for example, financial data covering over 120,000 small firms in the transportation, construction and manufacturing industries will be obtained from tax records. By the early 1980's, it is expected that the number of firms that will be exempt from the burden of completing a number of questionnaires, will be something in the order of 350,000. This includes almost 200,000 small retail, wholesale and service trade businesses which will be exempt from the periodic merchandising and services surveys, tax returns being used to obtain most of the required information. The minister of state for small business has estimated that, given the implementation of all active and projected response reduction programs, a saving of \$40 million to the small business community would be realized over the next six years.

Another major contribution to cutting down the reporting burden is the use of sampling techniques. Sample surveys are conducted in practically every division of the Business Statistics Field. Among the more important surveys are the monthly manufacturing shipments, inventories and orders survey and the monthly retail trade survey. In addition, nearly all the 200 current commodity surveys of the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division are sample surveys, as are the preliminary, mid-year and actual estimates of the capital and repair expenditures survey. Sampling is also used in monthly and quarterly surveys of sales finance firms, restaurants and many other types of businesses in the merchandising and services field. These surveys involve many thousands of small businesses, and sampling effects substantial reduction in reporting burden. To illustrate: there are approximately 160,000 retailers in Canada. Only 18,000 of these, or just over 10 per cent, are randomly selected for the monthly retail trade survey, this size sample being just large enough to produce an accurate estimate of the volume of retail sales in Canada and for each province. Thus, 90 per cent of retailers are exempt from reporting to this survey.

The Labor Division also uses sampling for small firms in its monthly survey of employment and earnings. A new technique, sample rotation, was introduced in this survey two years ago and brought about a substantial reduction in response burden. This particular survey is combined with that of job vacancies in such a way that job vacancies are surveyed twice a

month, with the end-of-month enquiry also covering employment. About 32,000 firms are asked to report for the mid-month occasion and another 32,000 firms for the end-of-month occasion. These 64,000 firms also represent about 10 per cent of the roughly 660,000 employer firms in Canada. Sample rotation methodology is such that all firms are required to report for a period of 12 months. Then about 50 per cent are rotated out for a period of three years; some 20 per cent are rotated out for two years; and about 30 per cent are rotated out for periods ranging from three months to two years. Less than 0.5 per cent are required to report permanently. These represent firms which, due either to the number involved in a particular industry, or to their geographical location, cannot be subject to rotation.

Forms for small businesses

Another practice followed at the Bureau in minimizing response burden is the use of short forms for small businesses. In these, questions requiring reference to accounting and production records are substantially fewer and more simple than those asked of larger firms which usually account for the bulk of the business activity being measured.

Finally, plans are being considered for the development of a "small business frame" for the integration of sample surveys of small businesses. The aim here is to ensure that the same business is not chosen in more than one sample survey. At the present time, it is possible for the same firm to be picked in two or more of the surveys in which sampling is used.

These then, are some of the steps being taken to relieve small business of the reporting burden. In addition, of course, there are other methods and techniques to reduce response burden. Cooperative collection arrangements with other government departments and agencies permit the sharing of common data and thus avoid duplication. Such arrangements are usually in the form of joint surveys, where Statistics Canada acts as the collection agency on behalf of other government departments or agencies, including the provinces. Several larger surveys, such as the annual Census of Manufactures and Capital Investment and Repair Expenditures, are done in this manner.

Industry advisory committees are also an effective means of controlling the growth and complexity of statistical reporting. In these committees, industry associations play a major role in representing the interests of their members. At the present time, there are over 100 such committees in existence and they cover practically every major industry in the country. Paperwork burden is always a key item of discussion at these meetings.

One division of the Bureau actually monitors the surveys of other federal government departments. The Special Surveys Coordination Division was set up a few years ago to implement the Treasury Board's so-called "Rule of 10" policy directive. This stipulated that surveys by other government departments, involving more than 10 respondents, must be reviewed by Statistics Canada to ensure that avoidable duplication and methodology problems are brought to the attention of the departments involved.

Last year, a special task force was established to develop a program aimed at improving the integration of economic statistics. This concerns mostly the universe of the largest firms and involves a more coordinated collection and confrontation of data from different surveys. The aim is to improve the "fit" of data items to enable people to relate data from different surveys and be confident that these produce a consistent picture, and to enable them to use similar data items interchangeably and thus reduce duplication between different business surveys. For instance, data on employment and salaries and wages collected in the annual census of industry surveys would be replaced by averages of similar data collected in the monthly employment and earnings surveys.

Notwithstanding all efforts to reduce substantially the respondent burden, Statistics Canada will still need some information from small business in order to do their job properly, servicing statistics users in both government and industry. There are certain data which are just not available from other sources and for which small samples are essential – examples are data on job vacancies and on manufacturing new orders. Also, certain basic information on nature and size characteristics of businesses is usually not sufficiently complete, in most administrative reports, to permit reliable coding and classification for statistical purposes.

More meaningful service

Finally, there are some efforts being made to provide a more meaningful statistical service to small business. At the moment, a study is under way, using tax returns, to develop key operating ratios for a segment of the retail trade industry in Canada. What the small businessman so often wants to know is what his competition is doing, so he can compare his own performance with that of similar firms in his area of business – ratio of employees to sales, ratio of total operating costs to revenue, ratio of profits to sales. National aggregates have no relevance to a small firm located in a single area of the country. What the Business Statistics Field is aiming for is the provision of provincial and even smaller area operating ratios

for specific kinds of business — subject, of course, to the confidentiality provisions of the Statistics Act.

Statistics Canada has recently published a booklet, *How a Manufacturer can Profit from Facts*, which is a modernized version of the earlier, and very successful, *How to Profit From Facts*. It contains information on individual manufacturing, retail and other

small businesses, showing how to use statistics produced by the Bureau. Examples were given of individuals considering establishing a new business, of others wishing to expand their operations, of still others generally interested in comparing the efficiency of their operations with that of other similar businesses. It is available free of charge from Statistics Canada, Ottawa. ■

Experimental study: A consumer price index for low-income families

Gordon Walford*

In response to numerous requests from users to provide information on consumer price change for population groups other than those represented in the official CPI, the Prices Division of Statistics Canada has been investigating the subject of consumer price indexes for low-income earners for some time. Early in 1974, following a detailed analysis of data from the 1969 Family Expenditure Surveys, the decision was made to produce an experimental CPI for a group of low-income families living in cities with urban populations of 30,000 or more; the group comprised families of two adults with one or more children and incomes in 1969 of less than \$6,000.

The index which was produced was a weighted average of price indexes for some 300 groups of goods and services. The price series used were based on national CPI data, and the weights used to aggregate them were derived from the expenditures in 1969 of low-income families as defined above (reported in the 1969 Family Expenditure Surveys). The weighting pattern was developed using imputations and other adjustments¹ similar to those applied in producing the weighting pattern for the official CPI when it was revised on the basis of 1967 expendi-

ture weights. The only exception in this regard was the weight of the "new houses" portion of shelter. This weight is defined as the annual depreciation of the stock of houses owned and lived in by a given population,² and in the official 1967-weighted CPI was estimated indirectly from data on purchases and sales of houses by the official target group (families of 2-6 persons earning between \$4,000 and \$12,000 and living in cities of 30,000 or more population) in the reference year. Similar estimates for low-income families would be subject to a high sample error since those families did not participate to a great extent in such transactions. For this reason, depreciation is estimated as two percent of the value of the stock of housing owned and lived in by these families in the reference year. This is consistent with the new methodology to be introduced in the revision of the official CPI based on 1974 expenditure weights.

The percentage weights for the low-income families' series and those of the official target group are presented below, both expressed in prices of April 1973:³

Table 1. Expenditure weights, percentage terms

	Low-income families (1969 quantities, April 1973 prices)	CPI target group (1967 quantities, April 1973 prices)
All-items		100.0
Food	31.6	26.3
Housing	33.7	32.5
Shelter	20.4	19.9
Tenancy	12.1	7.8
Home ownership	8.3	12.1
Household operation	13.3	12.6
Other major components	34.7	41.2
Clothing	9.4	10.2
Transportation	11.1	14.3
Health and personal care	4.1	4.3
Recreation, education & reading	5.4	6.6
Tobacco and alcohol	4.7	5.8

* Mr. Walford is a statistician in the Development and Analysis Unit, Prices Division. This project originated in the Central Research Section of Prices Division, under the direction of Anthea Foster and was based on a background study performed by Mr. R.F. Fowler. The author wishes to thank his colleagues in the Prices Division for their valuable assistance in both the overall project and the preparation of this article.

¹ See The Consumer Price Index for Canada (1961 = 100) Revision Based on 1967 Expenditures, Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 62-539, p. 9.

² See Catalogue No. 62-539, op. cit., pp. 9, 17.

³ Comparison of the experimental consumer price index for low-income families (1969-weighted) with the official CPI (1967-

Two features of the above comparison deserve particular attention because of their impact on the overall difference between the two consumer price indexes:

- low-income families spend considerably more on food than do members of the CPI target group, as a percentage of their total expenditures (and therefore food price movements have a greater impact on the low-income series than on the official CPI)
- within the shelter component of housing, tenancy is more important to low-income families than home ownership while the reverse is true for the official target group.

The results of the experimental index calculation are shown in Table 2, for the all-items series and selected components, along with the corresponding official CPI data. Indexes are presented for the last month of each quarter, from June 1973 through June 1977, and all but the last two lines are on an April 1973 time base. At June 1977 the two all-items indices display relatively little divergence, the official CPI being higher in spite of quite commonly-held opinions to the contrary. For the most part the comparative behaviour of the two overall series may be explained by weights and price trends for food and shelter.

Over the period as a whole food prices rose more than other prices (cf. "food" series and "all-items ex.food" series); this, other things being equal, would result in a higher all-items series for the low-income group which spends relatively more on food than the official target group. However, the impact of food was offset by the fact that the price index for shelter was higher for the target group than for the low-income families. This in turn results from the situation in which (a) the price of home ownership has been escalating much faster than that of tenancy (as has been the case consistently between April 1973 and June 1977) and (b) home ownership is more important to the target group than tenancy and vice versa for low-income families.

While the influence of the shelter factor on the comparative behaviour of the all-items series is stable throughout the period under consideration, that of food is not. Three subperiods may be distinguished with respect to the impact of food price movement: April 1973 to June 1975, June 1975 to December

weighted) may only be made for the period from April 1973 forward, since the 1967 weights were introduced as of that date. For the purpose of computing arithmetic averages of price indexes with an April 1973 time base, then, it is proper to use weights expressed in prices of April 1973.

1976, and December 1976 to June 1977. Price indexes for the respective subperiods are presented in the last three lines of Table 2. In the first subperiod, rapidly escalating food prices entirely offset the effect of the shelter factor so that the two all-items indexes were equal at June 1975. In the second subperiod the food price rise was considerably less than that of non-food prices, a fact which complemented the effect of the shelter factor on the low-income series; over this subperiod the all-items series for the official CPI rose 10.7 per cent while that of the low-income families went up only 9.1 per cent. In the third subperiod, rapid food price escalation (over twice that of other prices) caused the all-items series for low-income families to increase 5.5 per cent while the official CPI all-items series rose only 5.0 per cent. Relative to April 1973, then, the third period saw a decrease in the divergence between the two all-items series which had built up in the second subperiod.

The study of the experimental consumer price index for low-income families, as presented above, is interesting and useful both in terms of the global results and the reasons for its divergence from the official CPI. The low-income series should by no means, however, be considered as definitive a measure of consumer price increase for such families as the official CPI is for its covered population. As stated previously, the low-income families' all-items index is a weighted average, at national level, of about 300 component price indexes ("item" price indexes). Although the weights relate specifically to the low-income group as defined, the design of the sample for the 1969 Family Expenditure Surveys from which they were derived was based on the population as a whole. As a result, the margin of error for any subset of that population, such as low-income families, is likely to be greater than that of the overall population. The component price series used to produce the low-income families' series, on the other hand, are actually the series used in the calculation of the *national* CPI, which reflect the regional distribution of the official target group and not necessarily that of low-income families. Furthermore, the actual goods and services for which prices are observed are specified with the overall population in mind and may not be representative of the purchases of low-income families (who likely purchase different commodities in different quantities in different outlets). Also, for some goods and services such as pharmaceuticals or rents, subsidized prices are applicable to low-income families in certain provinces, and their movements may differ from those of the full market prices observed for the official CPI. ■

Table 2. Comparison of CPI's for Official Target Group and Low-income Families

	Time base	All-items		Food		Housing		Shelter		Tenancy	
		Official target group ¹	Low-income families	Official target group^{1}	Low-income families	Official target group^{1}	Low-income families	Official target group^{1}	Low-income families	Official target group^{1}	Low-income families
1973	June Apr. '73	101.6	101.7	102.7	103.0	101.4	101.3	101.1	101.0	100.4	100.6
	Sept.	" 104.5	104.5	108.9	108.7	102.9	102.6	102.5	102.1	100.9	101.0
	Dec.	" 106.2	106.1	110.2	109.7	104.9	104.4	103.9	103.4	101.5	101.6
1974	Mar.	" 109.1	109.1	115.6	115.3	107.1	106.3	105.7	104.7	101.9	102.1
	June	" 113.2	113.3	120.6	120.6	110.3	109.4	108.2	107.0	103.4	103.5
	Sept.	" 115.9	115.7	123.9	123.3	112.8	111.7	110.2	108.6	104.5	104.5
	Dec.	" 119.4	119.1	129.0	128.4	115.6	114.2	112.8	110.6	105.7	105.8
1975	Mar.	" 121.5	121.2	130.1	129.6	118.1	116.6	113.8	111.5	106.6	106.6
	June	" 124.9	124.9	136.5	136.3	120.2	118.8	116.2	113.8	108.4	108.5
	Sept.	" 128.2	127.9	140.1	139.3	123.6	121.8	119.6	116.9	110.7	110.8
	Dec.	" 130.7	130.1	140.6	140.0	128.1	125.8	124.4	120.8	113.0	113.1
1976	Mar.	" 132.4	131.4	138.9	138.2	131.4	128.8	127.0	122.9	114.7	114.8
	June	" 134.7	133.6	140.7	139.9	134.0	131.2	129.9	125.5	116.1	116.1
	Sept.	" 136.5	134.9	139.4	138.1	137.5	134.5	133.0	128.3	118.7	118.8
	Dec.	" 138.3	136.3	139.6	138.1	140.8	137.1	137.8	131.8	120.4	120.4
1977	Mar.	" 142.2	140.4	145.4	144.0	144.6	140.8	139.8	133.8	122.2	122.2
	June	" 145.2	143.8	150.6	149.6	147.0	143.1	142.1	135.9	123.6	123.6
1975	June Apr. '73	124.9	124.9	136.5	136.3	120.2	118.8	116.2	113.8	108.4	108.5
1976	Dec. June '75	110.7	109.1	102.3	101.3	117.1	115.4	118.6	115.8	111.1	111.0
1977	June Dec. '76	105.0	105.5	107.9	108.3	104.4	104.4	103.1	103.1	102.7	102.7

¹ rebased from official CPI series² includes Clothing, Transportation, Health and personal care, Recreation, education and reading and Tobacco and alcohol³ rebased and reaggregated from official CPI

Table 2. Comparison of CPI's for Official Target Group and Low-income Families (Concluded)

Time base	Home ownership		Household operation		Other major components ²		All-items ex. food		All-items ex. housing		
	Official target group ¹	Low-income families	Official target group ¹	Low-income families	Official target group ³	Low-income families	Official target group ¹	Low-income families	Official target group ³	Low-income families	
1973	June Apr. '73	101.4	101.6	101.8	101.6	101.2	101.0	101.3	101.1	101.7	102.1
	Sept "	103.5	103.7	103.4	103.3	102.7	102.5	102.8	102.6	105.3	105.4
	Dec. "	105.4	105.8	106.4	105.9	104.5	104.5	104.7	104.4	106.8	106.9
1974	Mar.	107.9	108.4	109.4	108.8	106.6	106.1	106.8	106.2	110.1	110.6
	June "	111.1	112.0	113.5	113.1	110.7	110.5	110.5	109.9	114.6	115.3
	Sept "	113.8	114.4	116.8	116.4	113.0	112.6	112.9	112.1	117.4	117.6
	Dec. "	117.3	117.7	119.9	119.6	116.0	115.5	115.8	114.9	121.2	121.7
1975	Mar.	118.4	118.5	125.0	124.6	118.6	118.2	118.4	117.4	123.1	123.6
	June "	121.1	121.3	126.8	126.2	121.3	120.4	120.8	119.6	127.2	128.0
	Sept "	125.2	125.6	129.9	129.4	124.3	123.4	124.0	122.6	130.4	130.9
	Dec. "	131.8	131.8	133.8	133.4	126.3	125.1	127.1	125.5	132.0	132.3
1976	Mar.	134.8	134.8	138.2	137.6	128.9	127.8	130.0	128.3	132.9	132.7
	June "	138.8	139.0	140.4	139.8	131.1	130.3	132.4	130.8	135.0	134.8
	Sept "	142.0	142.1	144.5	143.9	133.9	132.4	135.5	133.4	136.0	135.1
	Dec. "	148.8	148.4	145.8	145.1	135.4	134.2	137.8	135.6	137.1	136.0
1977	Mar.	151.0	150.6	152.0	151.4	138.0	136.9	140.9	138.8	141.0	140.2
	June "	154.1	154.0	154.7	154.2	140.2	139.3	143.2	141.2	144.3	144.2
1975	June Apr. '73	121.1	121.3	126.8	126.2	121.3	120.4	120.8	119.6	127.2	128.0
1976	Dec. June '75	122.9	122.3	115.0	115.0	111.6	111.5	114.1	113.4	107.8	106.2
1977	June Dec. '76	103.6	103.8	106.1	106.3	103.5	103.8	103.9	104.1	105.3	106.0

¹ rebased from official CPI series

² includes Clothing, Transportation, Health and personal care, Recreation, education and reading and Tobacco and alcohol

³ rebased and reaggregated from official CPI

Observations

Culture Statistics Book Publishing: An Industry Analysis

With this publication, Statistics Canada inaugurates a series dealing with cultural life in Canada. The data they will present is to be gathered as part of its recently launched Cultural Statistics Programme. This programme has been established with the assistance of several interested groups, chiefly the Research Directorate of the Arts and Culture Branch of the Secretary of State Department, in response to the needs repeatedly expressed for several years by governments and by cultural associations.

The programme will comprise 14 projects as follows:

- book publishing
- book distribution
- newspapers and magazines
- film
- radio and television
- performing arts
- the recording industry
- libraries
- museums and galleries
- other cultural facilities
- artists and performers
- cultural activities of Canadians
- education and the arts
- cultural expenditures.

Some of these subjects have already been the focus of individual surveys for several years, for example, book publishing, performing arts, libraries, museums, and even the cultural activities of Canadians. The others are becoming subjects of new surveys this year.

As can be seen from the above, we wish to achieve as comprehensive a programme as possible, including every important aspect of the cultural life of Canada. We would also like to involve those who will eventually use the collected data in its planning and implementation. The resulting statistics should help their users to quantify the cultural problems that

preoccupy them and thus aid them in devising solutions, as well as to measure the effects of their decisions. Finally, the programme is designed not only to furnish data by individual subject, but also to view the cultural life of Canadians from an all-embracing perspective.

To satisfy these disparate goals, two types of publications will be necessary: one that will provide results by individual subject, as soon as its data and analysis become available, and another that will encompass all subjects and deal with the totality of cultural life in Canada.

The first type of publication is the series mentioned above, of which this one is an example. Of the second type there is to be but one a year, namely a publication which will not only collect the results of the 14 projects in a single volume at the end of the year, but also throw light on the significant interrelations between one cultural sector and others and thus offer the reader a global perspective of the cultural life of Canada.

This annual comprehensive publication should see its first issue in the summer of 1978. After a scant year's data collection, it is bound to be somewhat limited, at least in some subjects. In spite of the inevitable lacunae, we believe it beneficial to publish immediately as comprehensive a publication as possible, confident that we can fill in the gaps in subsequent issues.

In summary, we shall have an annual publication beginning in the summer of 1978 dealing with all of the cultural life of Canada. The annual publication will be preceded by a series of publications, each one dealing with an individual cultural aspect.

Additional information can be obtained from Y. Ferland (613-995-9688), Culture Sub-Division, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Culture Statistics Book Publishing: An Industry Analysis, 1975 (catalogue 87-601) can be ordered

from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: \$1.05 □

Provincial Economic Accounts

A second publication of revised and updated *Provincial Economic Accounts* is scheduled to appear later this month. This volume will cover the years, 1961-1976, and will include tables of Provincial Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure at market prices as well as of Government Revenue, Expenditure and Surplus or Deficit by Level of Government. The data will continue to be labeled as "experimental" since the series may in the future be subject to additional methodological and conceptual changes.

The publication of this document brings together the efforts of the Gross National Product Division and other areas of Statistics Canada as well as contributions from numerous provincial government institutions under the general guidance of the Federal-Provincial Committee on Provincial Economic Accounts.

For further information please contact Joel Diena (613-995-0611) Gross National Product Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. □

Estimates of Employees

The Labour Division of Statistics Canada has resumed publishing its monthly report entitled "*Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry*" (Catalogue 72-008) with the issue for September 1977.

The information contained in this report provides a measure of aggregate employment by industry and province. The series are derived by combining results from a monthly census survey of employment in larger firms (employing 20 or more employees) and a monthly sample survey of smaller firms supplemented by data from other sources (described in the Technical Notes of the report).

The monthly publication was suspended following the release of February 1971 data due to operational problems. Monthly data for 1971 to 1974 together with revised historical information from 1961 to 1971 were subsequently published in catalogue number 72-513 and 72-514. Revised and updated data from January 1961 to December 1976 inclusive will be included in an historical publication (Catalogue 72-516) to be issued shortly.

Additional information about the Estimates of Employees can be obtained from Y. Morin (613-992-3868), Monthly Employment and Payrolls Section, Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V2.

"*Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry*" (Catalogue 72-008, Price \$4.00 or 72-516) can be

ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. □

Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation, 1975 and 1976

The new edition of *Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation*, (Cat. No. 66-202, price \$2.80 in Canada), a 228-page statistical digest covering 1975 and 1976, is now available. With the publication is born a new measuring tool, the Travel Price Index of TPI. Its introduction shows that the costs of travel within Canada have increased recently more sharply than those of the all-items Consumer Price Index.

Contents of the book include: selected influences and personal expenditures on travel and recreation, travel by Canadians, U.S. and overseas visitors, international travel trends, international air travel, the "plant", employment, travel to work and outdoor recreation.

For information, contact Bob Chadwick, Chief, Travel, Tourism and Recreation Section, Education, Science and Culture Division. Telephone: 613-995-9697.

Copies of *Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation*, (Catalogue No. 66-202) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. □

Employment Population Ratio

The January 1978 issue of *The Labour Force* introduced the employment ratio as a new summary measure designed to complement existing measures of overall labour market conditions such as the familiar unemployment and participation rates.

The employment ratio represents the number of employed persons in a given demographic group expressed as a percentage of the corresponding working age population. In short, it shows the proportion of the working age population holding jobs. The demographic characteristics for which the employment ratio can be produced consist of age, sex, marital status, educational attainment and province of residence. Like many other statistics produced by the Labour Force Survey the employment ratio is available as both seasonally adjusted and unadjusted data from 1966 to date. (The January 1978 issue of *The Labour Force* contains an article analysing the time series behaviour of the employment ratio).

For further information about this series contact Fred Wong (613-996-4563) or Henry Pold (613-996-4150) Labour Force Survey Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *The Labour Force*, January 1978 (Catalogue 71-001, Price: 55 cents) and *Historical Labour Force Statistics – Actual Data, Seasonal Factors*,

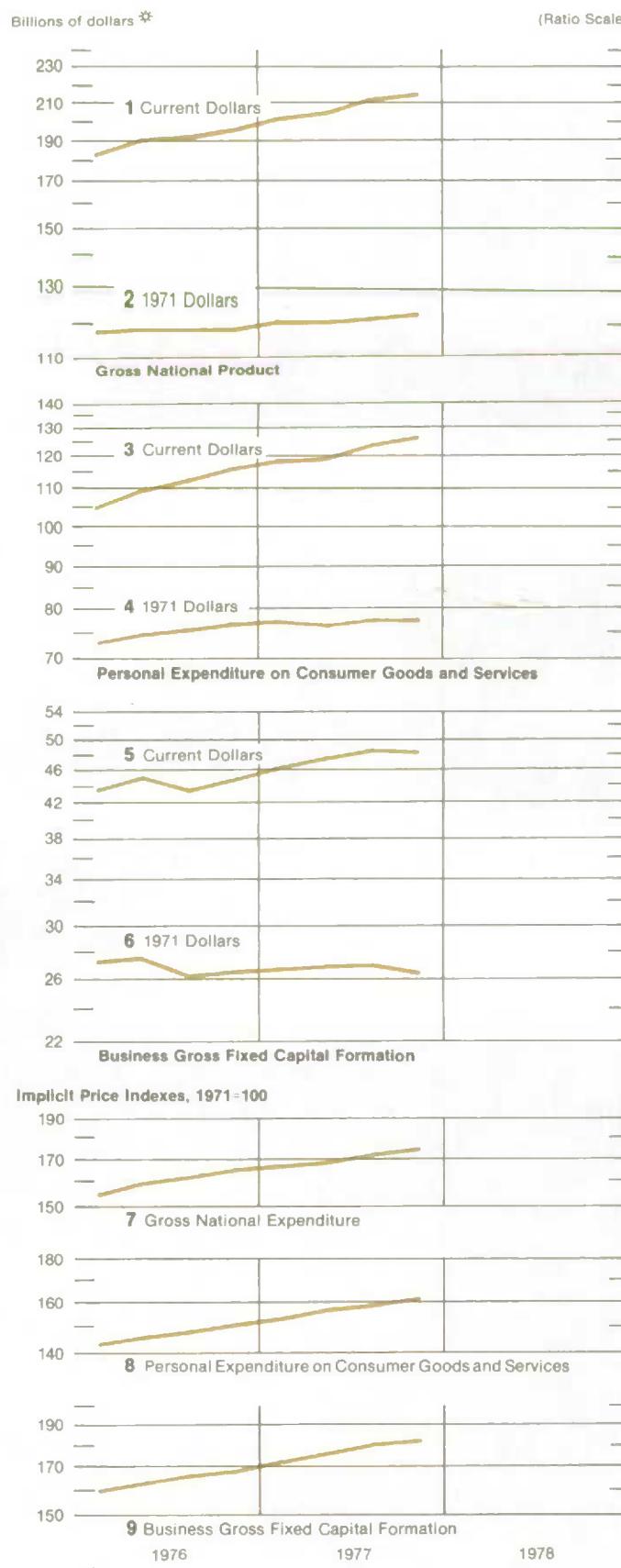
Seasonally Adjusted Data, 1977 (Catalogue 71-201, Price: \$2.10) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. □

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators

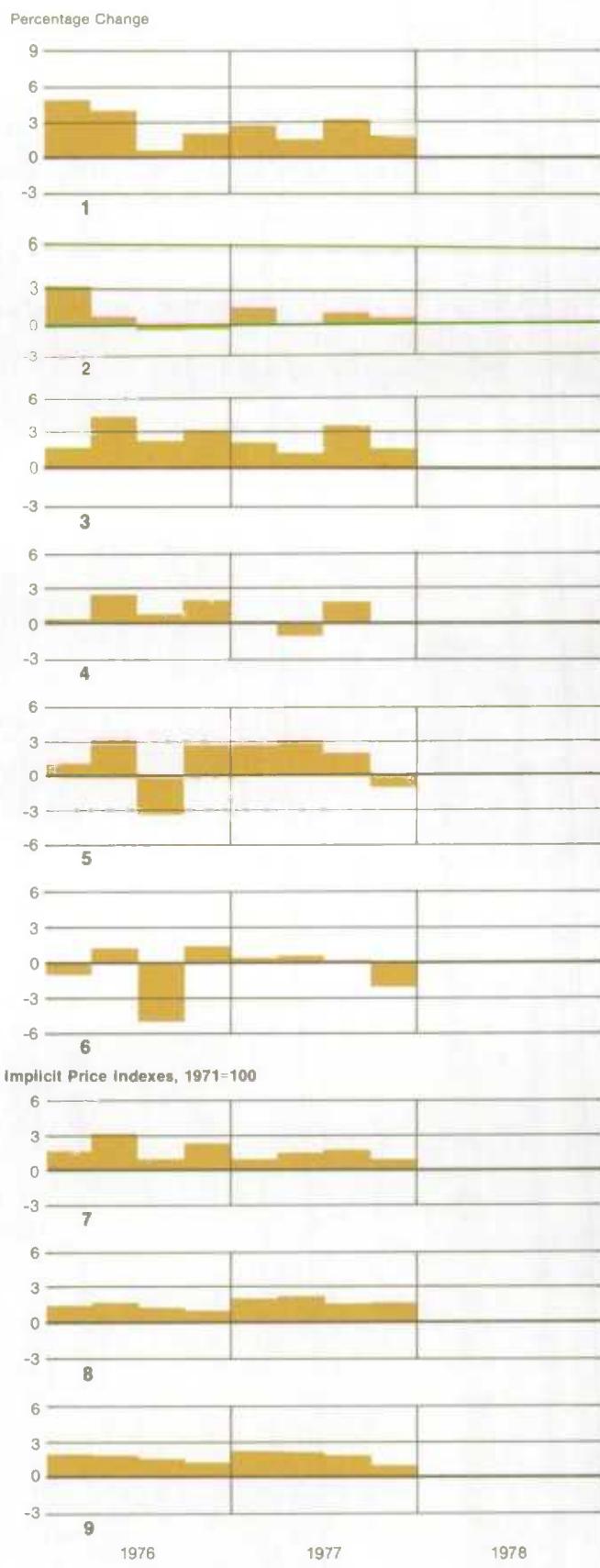
Analytical Summary

- 1.7 Charts
- 8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

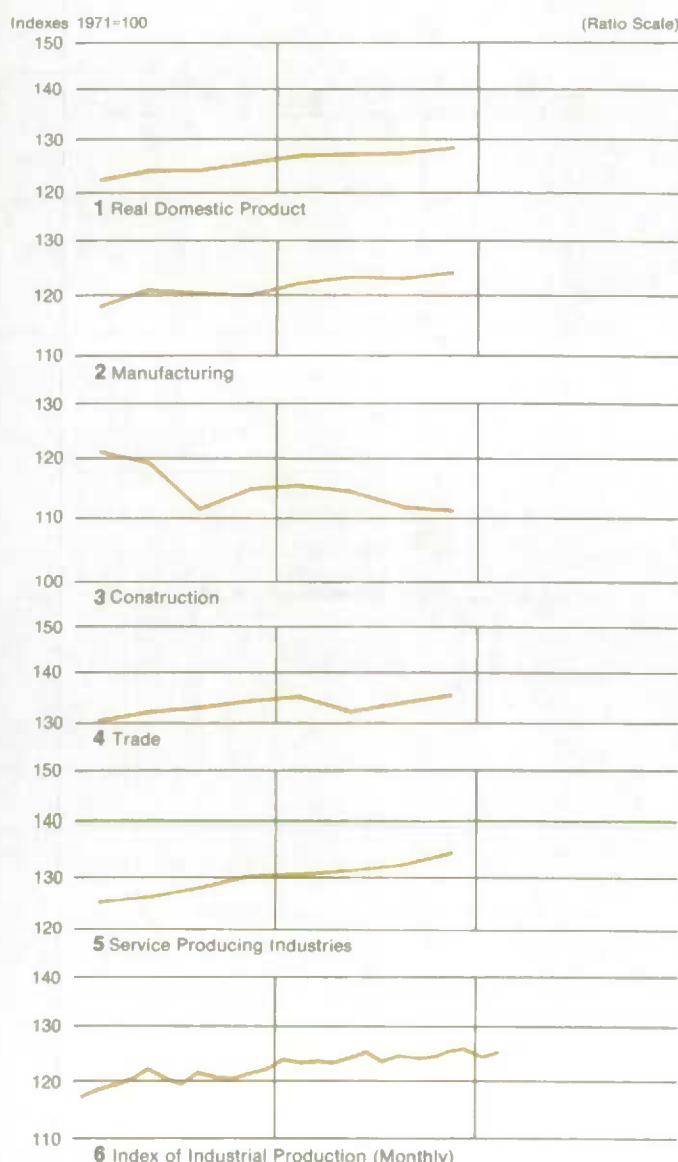


* At Annual Rates

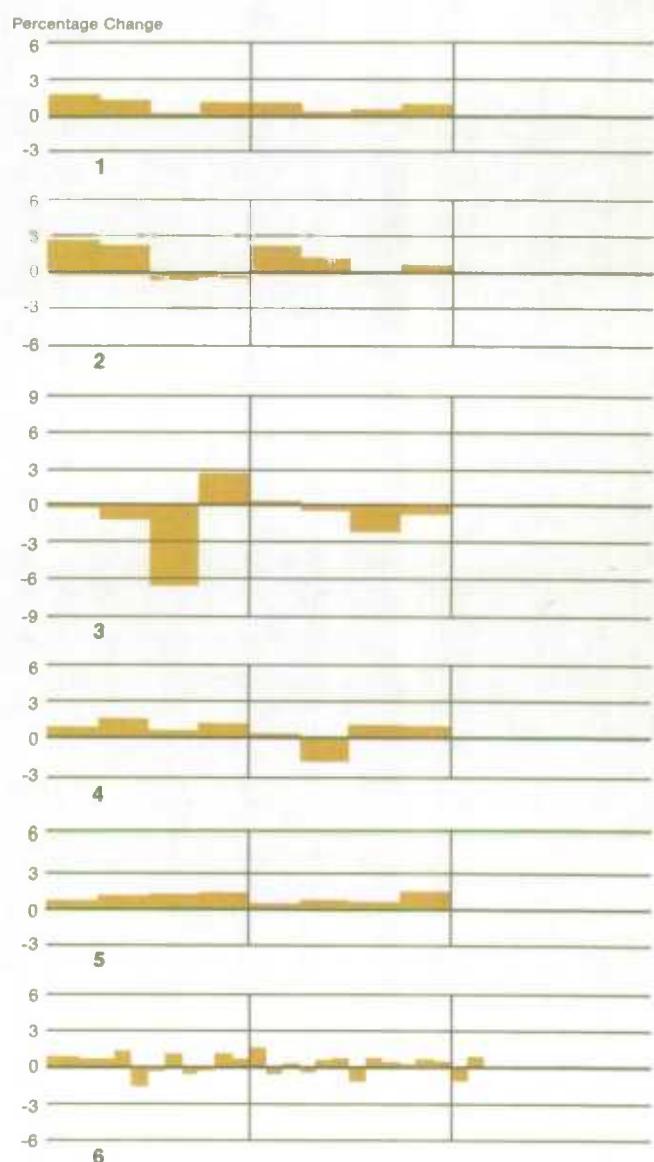
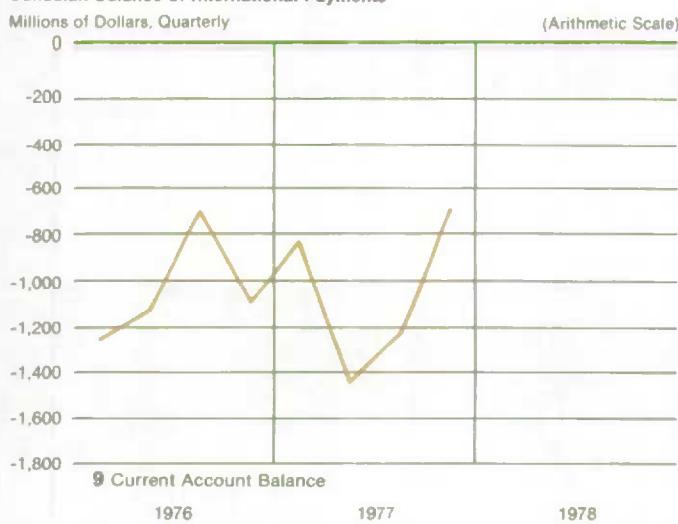


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



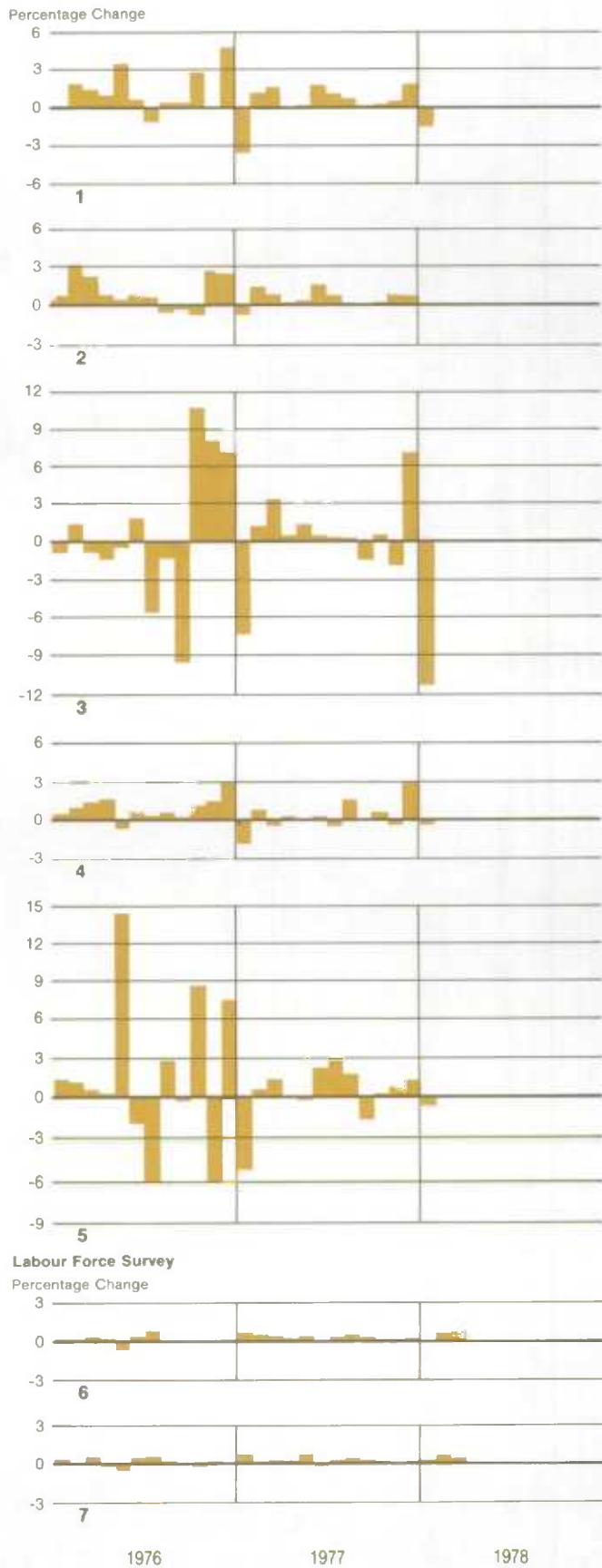
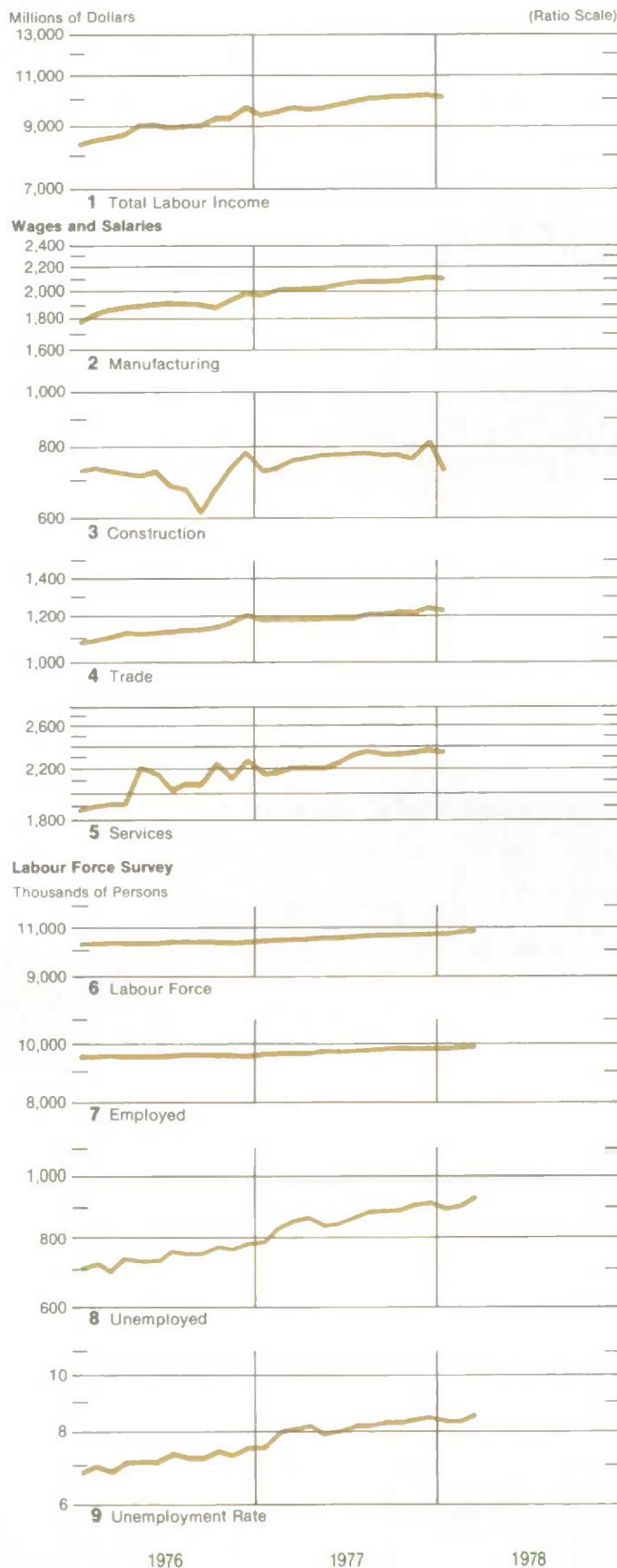
Canadian Balance of International Payments



Canadian Balance of International Payments

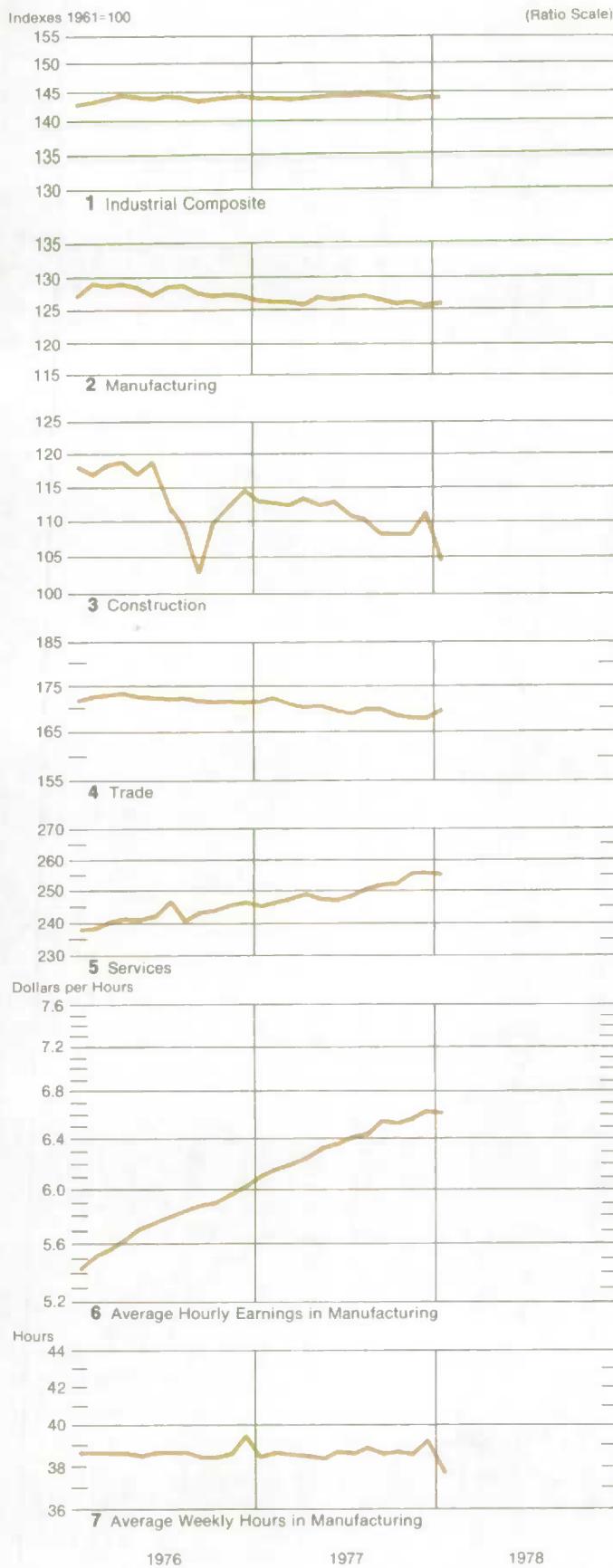


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

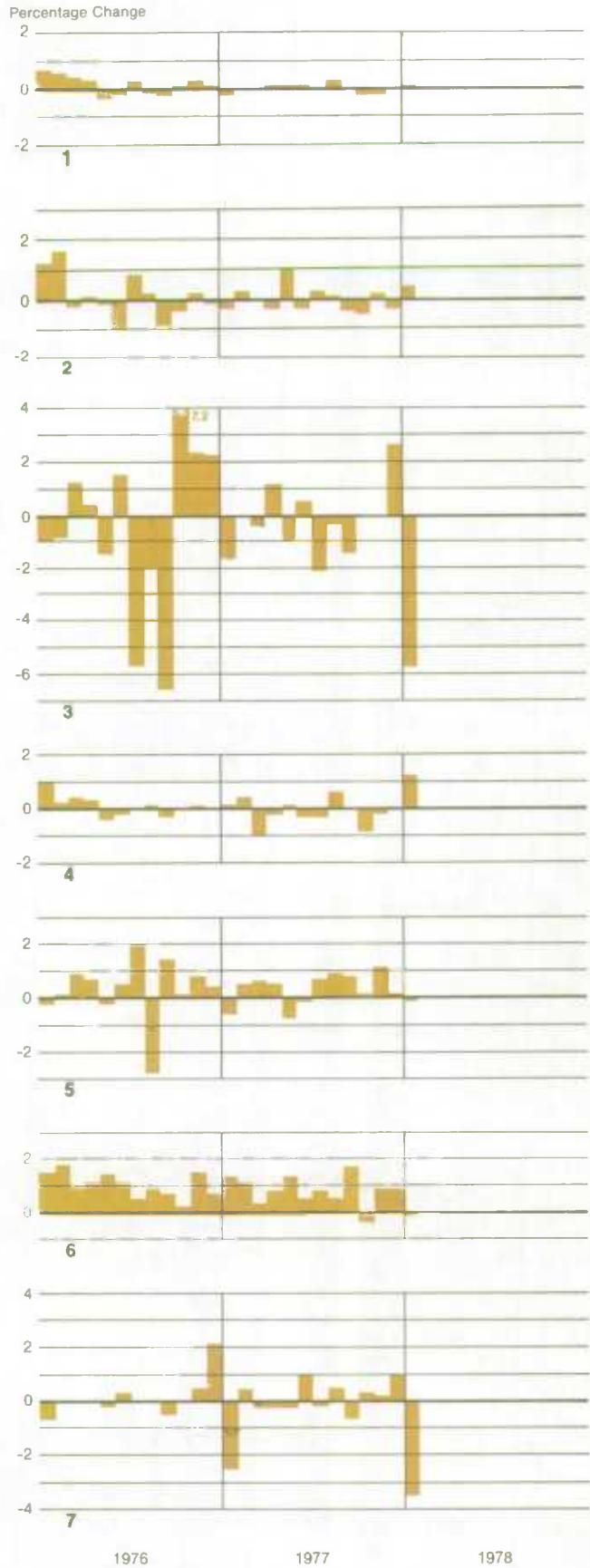


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

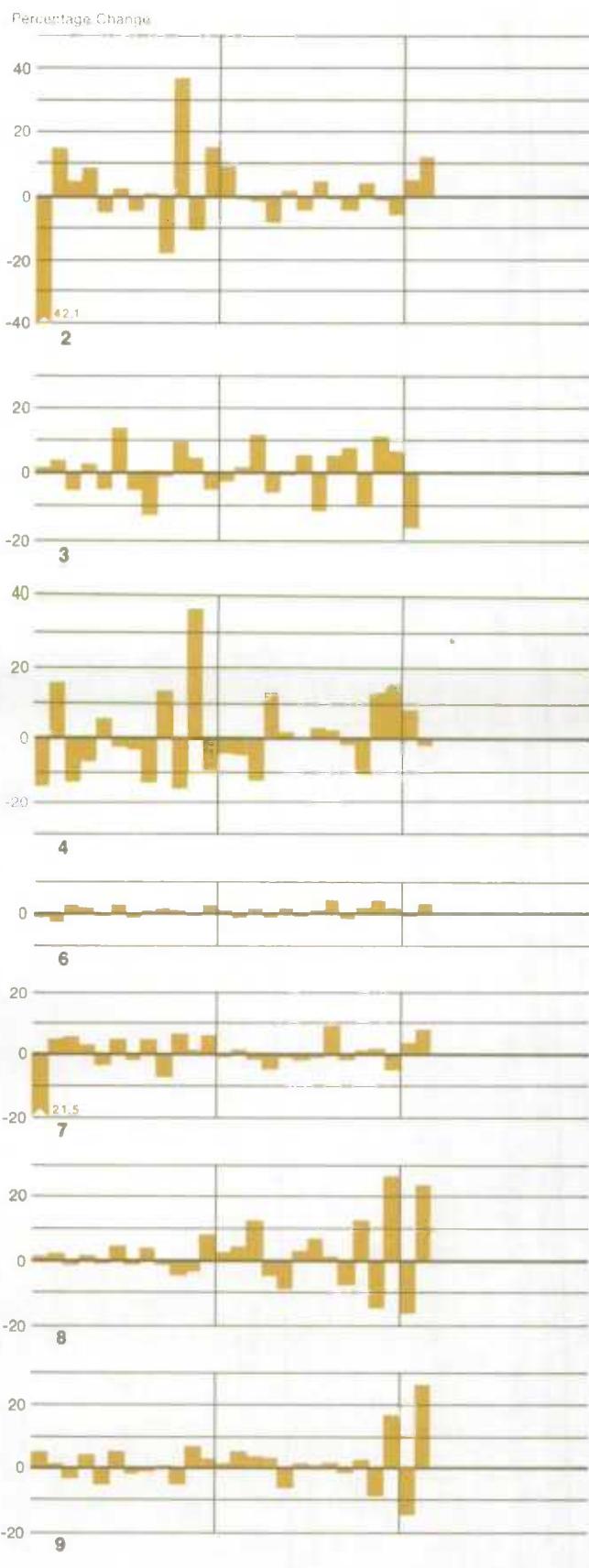
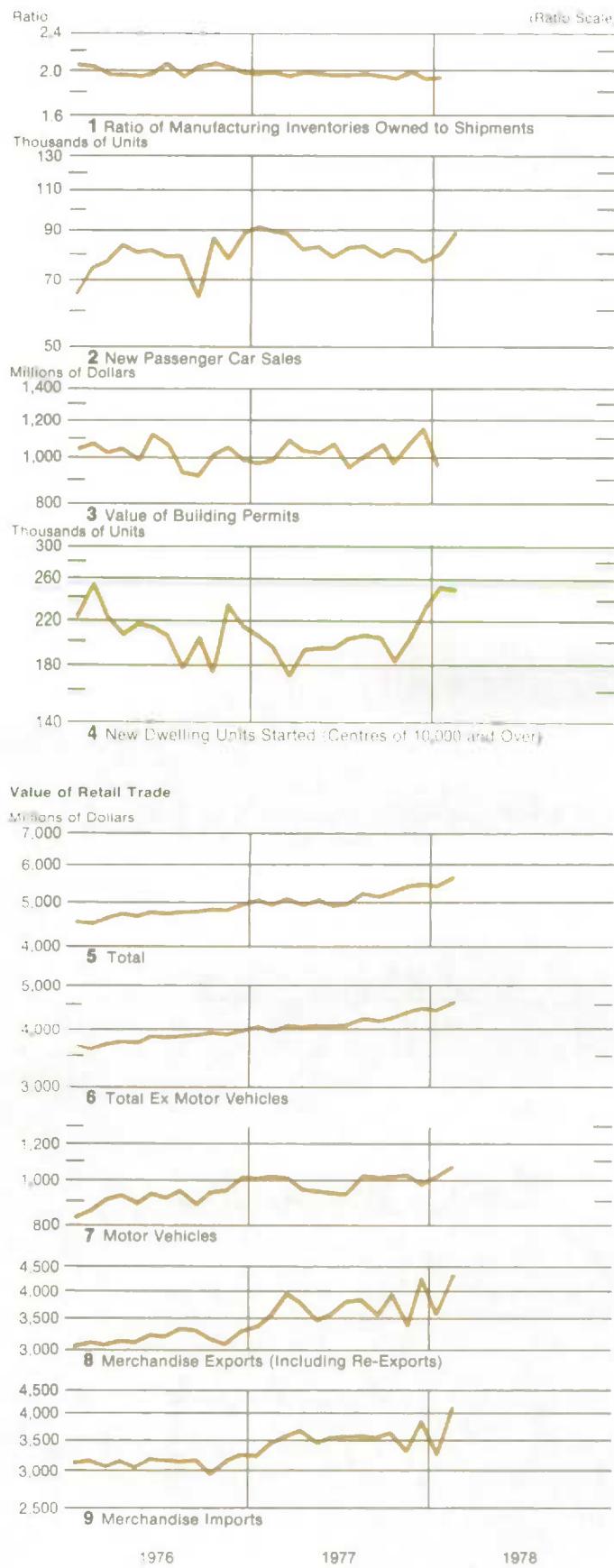
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



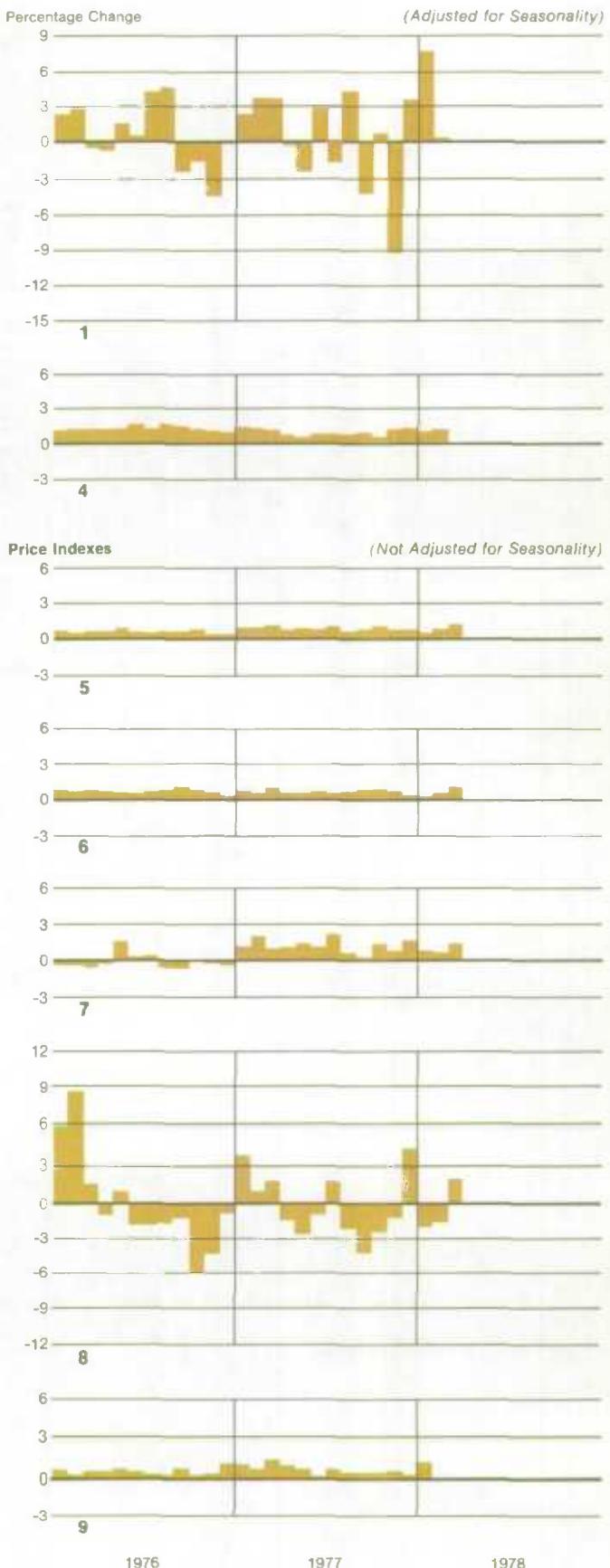
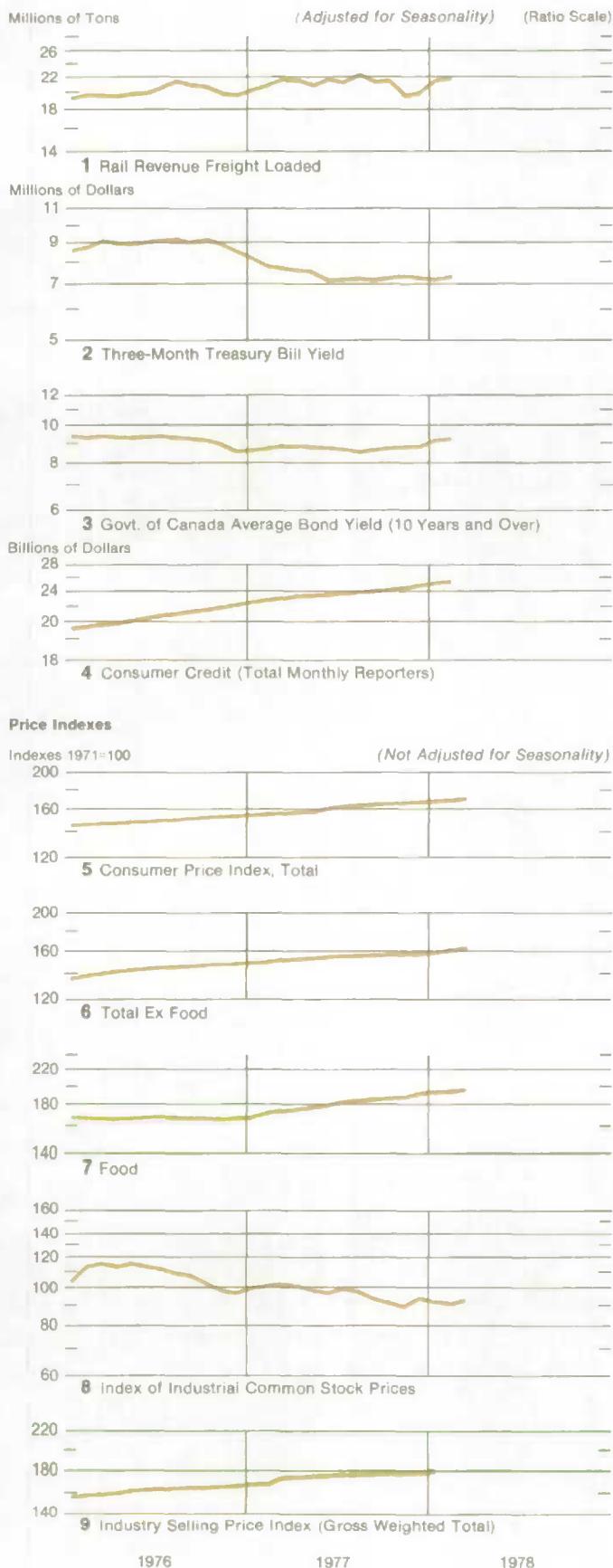
Percentage Change



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Selected Economic Indicators



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes											
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars	Total	Manufacturing	Total	S3/T2.1
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(\$000,000))	(1971 = 100)	(1961/71 = 100)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0	
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1	
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5	
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6	
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2	
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8	
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2	
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6	
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9	
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6	
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	106.9	
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.0	116.1	
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,280	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.6	120.1	
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,784	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	118.7	114.2	
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,105	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	124.2	120.0	
1977										127.7	123.7	
Percentage change from previous quarter												
1976-1	5.0	3.2	1.8	0.3	1.2	-0.8	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.7	2.7	
2	4.1	0.9	4.4	2.5	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2	
3	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.8	-3.2	-4.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	0.2	-0.6	
4	2.1	-0.2	3.1	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	-0.3	
1977-1	2.9	1.8	2.2	0.1	2.9	0.5	1.0	2.1	2.4	1.0	2.2	
2	1.5	0.0	1.3	-0.9	3.1	0.7	1.5	2.3	2.3	0.2	1.0	
3	3.2	1.3	3.6	1.8	2.1	0.1	1.9	1.7	2.0	0.4	0.0	
4	1.9	0.8	1.7	0.0	-0.9	-2.0	1.0	1.8	1.1	0.8	0.5	

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review, for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Balance of international payments												Years, quarters and months	
Real domestic product indexes				Wages and salaries									
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services		
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table	
(	1961/71 = 100				(	\$000,000)			
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961	
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962	
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963	
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964	
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965	
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1968	
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967	
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968	
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969	
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971	
102.3	108.9	105.3	107.2	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972	
107.3	117.6	110.5	116.8	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973	
112.1	125.5	115.9	120.5	40,286	41,799	-1,513	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974	
116.3	125.9	122.0	114.8	41,750	46,529	-4,779	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975	
116.6	133.1	127.7	120.5	46,874	51,061	-4,187	107,611.6	22,716.9	8,492.2	13,580.8	24,807.5	1976	
113.6	134.4	132.4	124.6	53,931	58,169	-4,238							
Percentage change from previous quarter												(*)	
-0.2	0.7	0.7	2.7	3.0	4.3	-1,254	3.9	5.9	1.1	4.0	3.4	1-1976	
-1.2	1.5	1.1	1.8	4.5	3.1	-1,130	5.2	4.0	-1.2	2.7	10.1	2	
-6.5	0.5	1.2	-0.3	3.2	-0.3	-711	0.8	0.9	-8.4	1.1	-1.4	3	
2.9	1.1	1.4	0.7	-1.4	1.6	-1,092	4.9	1.5	11.1	3.6	7.6	4	
0.3	0.3	0.5	2.1	10.2	7.8	-833	0.9	3.1	1.3	1.0	-1.9	1-1977	
-0.4	-1.9	0.8	0.3	0.3	4.2	-1,443	2.2	2.1	4.3	0.4	1.8	2	
-2.3	1.1	0.6	0.0	2.6	0.8	-1,220	2.9	2.1	0.8	0.9	5.3	3	
-0.6	1.0	1.6	0.8r	4.9	0.9	-692	1.5	1.2r	0.7r	1.8r	0.5r	4	
Percentage change from previous month													
0.9							1.9	3.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	F-1976	
0.7							1.4	2.3	-0.8	1.4	0.6	M	
0.7							1.0	0.8	-1.4	1.7	0.3	A	
1.4							3.5	0.4	-0.4	-0.8	14.5	M	
-1.6							0.7	0.8	1.9	0.6	-2.0	J	
-0.3							-1.1	0.7	-5.6	0.4	-6.0	J	
1.2							0.4	-0.5	-1.3r	0.7	2.9	A	
-0.5							0.4	-0.3	-9.5	0.2	-0.3	S	
-0.2							2.9	-0.6	10.8	1.2	8.7	O	
1.2							0.0	2.6	8.0	1.5	-6.0	N	
0.6							4.9	2.5	7.1	3.0	7.5	D	
1.6							-3.5	-0.6	-7.3r	-1.8	-5.3	J-1977	
-0.5							1.2	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.6	F	
0.2							1.7	0.9	3.3	-0.4	1.4	M	
-0.3							0.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.0	A	
0.6							0.1	0.4	1.4	0.0	-0.1	M	
0.7							1.8	1.6	0.5	0.3	2.4	J	
-1.1							1.1	0.8	0.3	-0.4	3.1	J	
0.8							0.8	0.1	0.2	1.6	1.8	A	
-0.4							0.1	0.0	-1.4	0.0	-1.6	S	
0.2							0.3r	0.2r	0.5	0.6	0.1r	O	
0.6							0.4r	1.0r	-1.9r	-0.4r	0.8r	N	
0.4r							1.9r	1.0	7.2r	3.0r	1.3r	D	
-1.1							-1.4	0.0	-11.4	-0.3	-0.5	J-1978	
0.9													

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons				)	(	1961 = 100				)	\$	units	\$000,000
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.00	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,616	9,754	862	8.1									991,398		200,201
Percentage change from previous quarter															
1976-2	0.1	-0.1	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.3	3.6	0.0	1.97	13.7r	0.3	-8.2
3	0.8	0.7	2.7	1.9	-0.2	0.0	-8.6	-0.5	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.01	-10.4r	-7.8	-7.5
4	0.0	-0.2	3.0	2.3	0.1	-0.9	3.9	-0.2	0.7	2.2	0.7	2.03	15.6r	5.1	5.1
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.3	6.3	0.0	-0.6	0.2	0.0	0.5	3.2	-0.7	1.96	5.5r	-0.3	-8.2
2	0.8	0.6	3.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.9	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.7r	3.1	2.6
3	0.9	0.7	3.1	2.5	0.3	0.3	-2.8	-0.1	1.2	2.4	0.4	1.94	0.7r	-2.5	4.7
4	0.6	0.4	2.5	2.0	-0.4r	-0.8r	-0.3r	0.9	1.7r	1.8	0.3r	1.94	-1.7r	5.1	1.6
1978-1	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.0											
Percentage change from previous month															
1976-F	0.1	0.0	1.9	2.9	0.6	1.6	-0.9	0.2	0.1	1.8	0.0	2.03	14.1	3.9	15.2
M	0.3	0.5	-2.6	-2.8	0.4	-0.2	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.97	4.0	-5.6	-12.9
A	0.2	-0.2	5.9	4.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.0	1.97	8.9	2.2	-6.6
M	-0.6	-0.5	-1.7	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	-1.5r	-0.4	-0.2	1.4	-0.2	1.95	-4.6	-5.3	5.8
J	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	1.5	-0.2	0.5	1.1	0.3	1.98	2.3	13.5	-2.1
J	0.8	0.5	4.4	2.8	0.3	0.9	-5.7	-0.1	2.0	0.5	0.0	2.06	-4.4	-5.3	-3.1
A	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.3	-0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.1	-2.8	0.9	0.0	1.93	0.1	-12.7	-13.2
S	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.9	-6.6	-0.3	1.4	0.7	-0.5	2.03	-18.5	-1.1	13.6
O	0.0	-0.2	3.6	2.8	0.1	-0.4	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.08	36.9	9.8	-15.2
N	0.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.3	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-10.6	4.7	36.3
D	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.7	0.1	-0.1	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.7	2.1	1.98	14.6	-5.6	-9.8
1977-J	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-1.7	0.1	-0.6	1.3	-2.5	1.97	0.9	-2.7	-4.0
F	0.5	0.1	6.2	6.7	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.98	-0.4	1.7	-4.2
M	0.4	0.2	2.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-1.0	0.6	0.3	-0.2	1.94	-1.2	11.3	-12.7
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.3	1.1	-0.2	0.5	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-8.4	-6.0	13.3
M	0.4	0.7	-3.2	-3.6	0.1	1.0	-1.0	0.1	-0.8	1.3	-0.2	1.96	1.6	-0.2	1.3
J	0.0	-0.1	1.0	1.3	0.1	-0.3	0.5	-0.3	-0.1	0.5	1.0	1.93	-4.4	5.8	0.0
J	0.3	0.2	2.1	2.5	0.0	0.3	-2.1	-0.3	0.7	0.8	-0.2	1.93	4.6	-11.5	3.1
A	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	1.97	0.4	5.4	2.5
S	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.0	-0.4	-1.5	-0.0	0.8	1.7	-0.7	1.94	-4.6	7.5	-1.8
O	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	0.0	-0.9	0.1	-0.4	0.3	1.91	3.8	-10.0	-10.8
N	0.1	0.0	1.8	1.2	-0.2r	0.2r	0.0r	-0.2	1.1r	0.9r	0.2	1.99	-0.7	10.6	13.0
D	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.2	0.0	-0.3r	2.6r	0.0	0.1r	0.9r	1.6r	1.91	-6.0	6.8	15.2
1978-J	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-2.3r	0.1	0.4	-5.8	1.2	-0.1	-0.1	-3.5	1.92	4.7	-16.7	8.1
F	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.0								11.7			
M	0.8	0.5	4.1	3.6											

*Actual data.

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

										Not seasonally adjusted									
Value of retail trade				Merchandise exports (including re-exports)				Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over		Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)		Consumer price index		Index of industrial common stocks		Gross weighted industrial selling price index		Years quarters and months	
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/Table
\$10/T1				\$000,000				'000 tons				%		\$000,000 (1971 = 100)	
18,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	..	..	..	..	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	..	..	..	..	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	..	..	..	..	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	..	..	..	..	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	..	..	..	..	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	..	..	..	..	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	..	..	..	..	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	..	..	..	..	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	..	..	..	..	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	..	..	..	..	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.4	..	..	..	..	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.1	..	..	..	..	1973
44,751	44,569	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.1	..	..	..	..	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,245.5	34,690.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,918	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	..	..	..	..	1975
57,167	45,867	11,058	38,146.3	37,468.8	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	..	..	..	..	1976
61,594	49,844	11,750			251,112	7.35	8.70	24,799	160.8	154.0	180.1	97.2	173.9	..	..	..	..	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter										(*)	(*)								
4.2	4.0	6.7	2.7	0.8	0.9	8.97	9.33	4.1	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	..	..	..	..	2-1976
1.0	1.2	-0.1	4.3	-0.1	7.3	9.04	9.26	4.5	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3	..	..	..
2.9	2.3	5.0	-3.5	0.2	-4.9	8.79	8.79	4.1	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4	..	..	..
2.3	1.9	4.1	14.4	8.6	4.4	7.79	8.66	3.8	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	..	..	..	..	1-1977
-0.5	0.7	-5.7	-0.9	4.7	2.3	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.6	2	..	..	..
2.8	2.7	3.9	3.5	-0.5	0.5	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	1.5	3.8	-2.4	1.3	3	..	..	..
4.3	4.8	1.6	3.6	1.2	-5.9	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.8	-5.4	1.0	4	..	..	..
										1.8	1.4	3.1	0.2	..	..	..	..	1-1978
Percentage change from previous month																			
-0.9	-2.2	4.8	2.0	1.6	3.0	8.70	9.27	1.3	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F-1976					
3.0	2.5	5.1	-0.8	-3.7	-0.5	9.04	9.39	1.3	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.8	0.4	M					
2.1	2.0	2.6	1.5	4.7	-0.8	8.97	9.34	1.3	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A					
-1.0	-0.4	-3.5	-0.5	-5.4	1.5	8.94	9.32	1.3	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M					
3.1	2.7	4.5	4.5	5.9	0.3	8.99	9.35	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J					
-1.3	-1.0	-2.2	-0.8	-1.7	4.2	9.02	9.37	1.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J					
0.9	0.1	4.5	4.0	-0.8	4.6	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A					
0.0	1.9	-7.2	-0.8	0.6	-2.5	8.97	9.16	1.4	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S					
1.8	0.5	8.4	-4.6	-5.7	-1.8	9.07	9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O					
-0.1	-0.4	0.5	-3.2	7.7	-4.4	8.88	8.82	1.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N					
3.0	2.3	5.9	8.0	3.0	-0.1	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D					
0.5	0.7	-0.3	2.5	-1.2	2.3	8.08	8.52	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977					
-0.8	-1.2	0.9	4.2	5.8	3.6	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F					
1.2	1.7	-0.8	12.7	4.0	3.6	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M					
-1.1	-0.8	-4.8	-4.9	3.9	-0.4	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.0	A					
0.5	1.5	-0.1	-8.8	-8.1	-2.5	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.4	-2.7	0.6	M					
-0.6	-0.6	-1.7	3.2	1.3	2.9	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J					
0.2	0.4	-0.4	6.9	0.2	-1.8	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.7	J					
5.0	4.0	9.2	0.8	1.4	4.2	7.16	8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A					
-1.3	-1.4	-1.1	-7.9	-1.2	-4.2	7.09	8.61	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3	0.3	S					
1.2	1.5	0.4	12.1	2.4	0.6	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.4	-2.5	0.3	O					
3.4	4.0	1.0	-14.9	-8.7	-9.2	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	-1.1	0.5	N					
0.2	1.3	-4.8	28.1	18.9	3.5	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	0.3	1.6	4.3	0.2	D					
-0.3	-1.0	3.1	-16.4	-14.9	7.7	7.14	9.06	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.8	-1.9	1.2	J-1978					
4.3	3.4	7.9	23.5	28.3	0.2	7.24	9.15	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.7	-1.5	2.1	M					

Section 2 · Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population¹, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	NS	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.8	677.3	8,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.8	21.8	42.6
1977 June	23,291.1	562.5	120.3	835.4	686.4	8,283.1	8,373.5	1,031.3	936.5	1,899.7	2,497.6	21.5	43.3
1975 Apr.	22,639.4	547.8	116.9	818.5	663.3	6,167.2	8,149.8	1,012.1	904.9	1,768.9	2,427.9	21.2	40.9
July	22,726.9	550.1	117.4	820.3	666.2	6,184.5	8,181.9	1,015.0	908.8	1,782.5	2,437.5	21.4	41.3
Oct.	22,815.7	552.8	117.7	824.0	670.8	6,198.6	8,211.8	1,016.0	913.5	1,799.0	2,447.9	21.6	42.0
1976 Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,025.4	558.5	118.4	829.4	678.2	6,240.0	8,278.1	1,022.1	922.5	1,843.7	2,469.8	22.0	42.7
Oct.	23,111.3	560.0	119.1	832.7	681.2	6,255.4	8,306.1	1,024.4	927.5	1,862.3	2,477.6	21.9	43.1
1977 Jan.	23,179.6	560.7	119.8	833.9	683.5	6,265.8	8,329.7	1,027.1	931.4	1,878.0	2,485.2	21.7	43.0
Apr.	23,242.9	561.5	120.1	834.5	685.2	6,276.1	8,354.7	1,029.5	934.5	1,890.2	2,492.1	21.4	43.1
July	23,315.6	563.2	120.6	835.7	687.1	6,285.1	8,383.9	1,032.1	937.9	1,904.2	2,500.7	21.6	43.5
Oct.	23,388.1	564.1	121.3	838.0	689.8	6,283.5	8,417.0	1,032.4	941.2	1,923.0	2,512.1	21.8	43.9
1978 Jan.	23,444.2	564.8	121.9	839.6	691.9	6,280.9	8,441.1	1,034.7	944.0	1,936.2	2,523.4	22.0	43.7

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition).

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,489	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	6,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,289
1974 4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,528	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,180	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1978 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,218
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,480	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	218	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	871	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,238	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,088	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,388	4,615

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1974 4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	78
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	899	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	82
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force				
		Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ²	Manufacturing ³	Labourers	Sub-total ⁴	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁵	Sub-total ⁶
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,783	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,832	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	81,481	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1974 4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,868	1,289	27,638
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,578	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,458	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,638	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,847

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ³Includes mechanical and construction. ⁴Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁵Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁶Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110	
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010	
1975	1	88,352	2,969	464	3,168	2,839	23,585	30,787	4,117	3,679	7,551	8,798	99	296
	2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
	3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
	4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976	1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
	2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
	3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
	4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977	1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
	2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
	3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
	4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200	
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170	
1975	1	43,926	866	317	1,767	1,392	10,750	16,388	2,181	2,000	3,066	5,124	26	49
	2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
	3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
	4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976	1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
	2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
	3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
	4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977	1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
	2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
	3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
	4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260	
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270	
1975	1	24,087	641	89	903	617	4,195	9,582	1,131	915	2,448	3,500	34	32
	2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
	3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
	4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976	1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
	2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
	3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
	4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977	1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
	2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
	3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
	4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60

¹Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

- 1. Income and Expenditure Accounts
 - 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
 - 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
 - 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
 - 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
 - 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
 - 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
 - 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
 - 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
 - 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
- 2. Domestic Product by Industry
 - 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
 - 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
 - 3. Balance of International Payments
 - 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
 - 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
 - 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴										Capital consump- tions & allow- ances & misc. val. adj.			GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators	
	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allow- ances	Corpo- ration profits before taxes ¹	Deduct: dividends paid to non- residents ²	Interest & misc. investment income ³	Net income of non-farm un-incorp business incl. rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	40011 40251	40548 40551	40013 40253	
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013	
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253	
1975	93,562	1,336	20,159	-1,835	8,334	3,813	7,600	-2,938	130,031	17,665	17,921	-172	165,445	161,632	
1976	107,612	1,495	20,102	-1,729	10,626	3,147	8,613	-2,028	147,838	21,143	20,177	869	190,027	186,880	
Unadjusted for seasonality															
1976 3	27,305	373	5,250	-326	2,649	4,318	2,276	-477	41,368	5,337	5,132	255	52,092	47,774	
4	28,442	388	4,817	-723	2,844	-253	2,276	-537	37,254	5,536	5,284	1,158	49,232	49,485	
1977 1	27,879	398	5,004	-342	3,100	-620	2,115	-1,087	36,447	5,870	5,401	-733	46,985	47,605	
2	29,456	412	5,766	-374	2,973	-461	2,322	-888	39,206	5,462	5,633	-331	49,970	50,431	
3	30,304	408	5,677	-328	3,052	3,987	2,451	-683	44,868	5,881	5,784	74	56,607	52,620	
4	30,685	427	5,953	-779	3,235	-186	2,457	-555	41,237	6,197	5,882	836	54,152	54,338	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 3	108,084	1,524	20,916	-1,708	10,696	2,640	8,756	-1,756	149,152	21,012	20,476	952	191,592	188,952	
4	113,160	1,524	18,876	-1,908	11,212	2,164	8,900	-2,456	151,472	21,880	21,048	1,200	195,600	193,436	
1977 1	114,324	1,600	22,220	-1,640	11,684	2,788	9,132	-4,324	155,784	23,000	21,808	612	201,204	198,416	
2	116,800	1,632	21,744	-1,884	12,508	3,060	9,216	-3,300	159,776	22,992	22,464	-1,072	204,160	201,100	
3	120,168	1,668	22,464	-1,760	12,452	2,580	9,440	-2,668	164,344	23,360	23,084	-8	210,780	208,200	
4	122,004	1,680	23,172	-2,008	12,796	2,452	9,592	-2,560	167,128	24,288	23,444	-148	214,712	212,260	

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given to the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation										Value of physical change in inventories					
	Business ³					Business					Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵			Exports of goods and services		
	Personal expend- iture on con- sumer mer goods and ser- vices ¹	Gov- ern- ment current expen- diture on goods and ser- vices ¹	Total	Gov- ern- ment total ²	Total	Resi- dential con- struction	Non- resi- dental con- struction	Machin- ery and equipment	Total	Gov- ern- ment total	Non- farm ⁴	Total	Farm & grain in commercial channels ⁵	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expen- ture at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1975	97,016	33,553	40,120	6,323	33,797	9,308	11,691	12,798	-247	31	-511	233	40,364	-45,533	172	165,445
1976	110,543	38,641	44,309	6,482	37,827	12,258	11,977	13,592	2,112	41	1,597	474	45,385	-50,094	-869	190,027
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 3	27,410	9,534	11,747	1,904	9,843	3,583	3,201	3,059	3,870	30	40	3,800	11,630	-11,844	-255	52,092
4	31,195	10,203	11,436	1,695	9,741	3,353	3,001	3,387	-1,174	10	122	-1,306	11,718	-12,988	-1,158	49,232
1977 1	27,559	10,881	10,162	1,354	8,808	2,491	2,747	3,570	-718	-25	515	-1,208	11,812	-13,444	733	46,985
2	29,938	10,012	12,179	1,717	10,462	3,191	3,324	3,947	-1,042	24	-319	-747	13,710	-15,159	332	49,970
3	30,384	10,582	13,083	2,183	10,900	3,681	3,831	3,388	3,306	32	-104	3,378	13,064	-13,739	-73	56,607
4	34,074	11,041	12,226	1,972	10,254	3,231	3,620	3,403	-1,498	12	63	-1,573	13,896	-14,750	-837	54,152
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 3	112,084	38,456	43,624	6,388	37,236	12,508	11,528	13,200	1,672	20	1,328	324	46,908	-50,200	-952	191,592
4	115,564	40,196	44,896	6,432	38,464	12,728	11,448	14,288	992	36	640	316	46,136	-50,980	-1,204	195,600
1977 1	118,104	41,164	46,184	6,652	39,532	12,532	12,464	14,536	368	48	-52	372	50,956	-54,960	-612	201,204
2	119,624	42,504	47,616	7,284	40,332	12,688	13,808	13,836	-528	56	-628	44	51,168	-57,296	1,072	204,160
3	123,968	42,948	48,636	7,396	41,240	12,752	13,904	14,584	516	28	760	-272	52,556	-57,852	8	210,780
4	126,124	43,448	48,164	7,572	40,592	12,404	13,912	14,276	-164	40	540	-744	55,248	-58,260	152	214,712

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ³The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁴See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation										Value of physical change in inventories				
			Business										Business				
			Government			Residential construction			Non-residential construction			Machin- ery and equipment		Government		Farm and grain in com- merical chan- nels	Exports of goods and services
			Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machin- ery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	In com- merical chan- nels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: Imports of goods and services	Residual error of esti- mate	Gross national expenditure	
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40581	
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593	
1975	70,784	21,571	26,744	4,131	22,613	5,547	7,828	9,238	-526	16	-583	41	23,930	-29,707	159	112,955	
1976	75,105	21,757	26,949	3,899	23,050	6,523	7,328	9,199	1,257	22	1,068	167	26,060	-32,132	-512	118,484	
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1976 3	18,317	5,386	7,004	1,121	5,883	1,884	1,942	2,057	1,572	17	3	1,552	6,652	-7,607	-157	31,167	
4	20,959	5,417	6,769	996	5,773	1,732	1,793	2,248	-692	5	16	-713	6,665	-8,246	-709	30,163	
1977 1	17,994	5,960	5,972	803	5,169	1,247	1,604	2,318	-308	-14	409	-703	6,486	-8,102	442	28,444	
2	19,093	5,239	6,940	967	5,973	1,571	1,880	2,522	-257	13	-184	-86	7,444	-8,851	196	29,804	
3	18,904	5,449	7,192	1,182	6,010	1,778	2,116	2,116	1,306	17	-120	1,409	6,889	-7,737	-42	31,961	
4	21,195	5,577	6,696	1,071	5,625	1,537	1,998	2,090	-805	6	17	-828	7,248	-8,070	-484	31,357	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1976 3	75,508	21,680	26,248	3,808	22,440	6,568	6,992	8,880	1,076	12	944	120	26,704	-32,048	-560	118,608	
4	76,984	21,288	26,652	3,788	22,864	6,544	6,832	9,488	516	20	364	132	26,280	-32,656	-700	118,364	
1977 1	77,036	22,368	26,780	3,852	22,928	6,224	7,260	9,444	-264	24	-148	-140	28,036	-33,056	-348	120,552	
2	76,308	22,556	26,976	4,080	22,896	6,260	7,788	8,848	-264	28	-256	-36	27,784	-33,492	656	120,524	
3	77,716	22,076	27,000	4,048	22,952	6,160	7,676	9,116	168	16	460	-308	27,580	-32,488	28	122,080	
4	77,684	21,900	26,444	4,112	22,332	5,888	7,668	8,776	104	20	432	-348	28,868	-32,004	112	123,108	

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplemen- tary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm un- incorpo- rated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscella- neous investment income ²	Current transfers				
						From government				
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1975	93,562	1,336	3,919	7,600	12,227	17,059	147	239	256	136,345
1976	107,612	1,495	3,112	8,613	14,870	19,451	119	265	258	155,795
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 3	27,305	373	4,198	2,276	3,678	4,700	21	66	64	42,681
4	28,442	388	-372	2,276	4,082	4,844	21	67	67	39,815
1977 1	27,879	398	-458	2,115	3,890	5,865	24	69	68	39,850
2	29,456	412	-551	2,322	4,131	5,394	26	70	70	41,330
3	30,304	408	3,959	2,451	4,004	5,458	20	70	71	46,745
4	30,685	427	-256	2,457	4,493	5,587	25	70	72	43,560
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1976 3	108,084	1,524	2,620	8,756	15,080	19,624	84	264	256	156,292
4	113,160	1,524	2,224	8,900	15,504	20,252	84	268	268	162,184
1977 1	114,324	1,600	2,664	9,132	16,040	21,548	96	276	272	165,952
2	116,800	1,632	2,896	9,216	16,344	21,400	104	280	280	168,952
3	120,168	1,668	2,720	9,440	16,516	22,684	80	280	284	173,840
4	122,004	1,680	2,496	9,592	17,172	23,584	100	280	288	177,196

¹This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Current transfers												Personal savings		
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						To government						Excl change in farm inven- tories	Value of physical change in farm inven- tories	Personal dis- posable income ⁴
		Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Serv- ices ¹	Income taxes	Suc- cession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt pension funds ²	To corpo- ra- tions ³	To non- resi- dents	Total				
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1975	136,345	97,016	16,026	12,173	30,364	38,453	18,023	149	5,886	1,153	1,637	235	12,246	11,982	264	111,134
1976	155,795	110,543	17,804	13,733	34,460	44,546	21,127	143	7,033	1,463	1,842	246	13,398	13,137	261	126,029
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976 3	42,681	27,410	4,234	3,343	8,340	11,493	5,766	44	1,788	352	479	62	6,780	3,341	3,439	34,731
4	39,815	31,195	5,271	4,611	9,790	11,523	5,842	36	1,637	365	503	62	175	993	-818	31,935
1977 1	39,850	27,559	4,030	2,806	8,803	11,920	6,373	37	1,814	513	510	64	2,980	4,633	-1,653	31,113
2	41,330	29,938	5,021	3,397	9,074	12,446	4,554	35	2,106	354	505	64	3,774	4,314	-540	34,281
3	46,745	30,384	4,594	3,609	9,174	13,007	6,209	36	1,891	360	532	65	7,268	4,027	3,241	38,249
4	43,560	34,074	5,522	4,951	10,755	12,846	5,856	30	1,688	364	577	65	906	2,009	-1,103	35,622
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 3	156,292	112,084	17,940	13,916	34,684	45,544	22,080	176	7,172	1,540	1,912	248	11,080			125,324
4	162,184	115,564	18,536	14,412	36,132	46,484	22,752	144	7,472	1,608	1,964	248	12,432			130,208
1977 1	165,952	118,104	19,200	14,400	36,344	48,160	24,116	148	7,144	1,588	2,048	256	12,548			132,956
2	168,952	119,624	18,812	14,328	36,900	49,584	21,548	140	7,536	1,592	2,080	256	16,176			138,136
3	173,840	123,968	19,348	14,964	38,364	51,292	23,408	144	7,648	1,580	2,128	260	14,704			141,060
4	177,196	126,124	19,308	15,360	39,616	51,840	22,896	120	7,668	1,604	2,240	260	16,284			144,908

¹Includes net expenditure abroad.²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds.³This item is the transfer portion of interest on

the consumer debt.

⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving												Disposition of gross saving		
	Saving						Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²						Gross fixed capital formation ³		
	Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises				Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191	
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429	
1975	40,045	12,246	-106	7,491	-109	335	-2,938	103	5,274	17,921	-172	40,120	-247	172	
1976	45,552	13,398	35	7,322	335	382	-2,028	329	4,733	20,177	869	44,309	2,112	-869	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 3	15,362	6,780	120	2,088	98	91	-477	1,028	247	5,132	255	11,747	3,870	-255	
4	9,104	175	119	1,387	95	94	-537	97	1,232	5,284	1,158	11,436	-1,174	-1,158	
1977 1	10,177	2,980	-162	1,911	247	101	-1,087	-149	1,668	5,401	-733	10,162	-718	733	
2	11,469	3,774	90	2,413	157	134	-888	-997	1,484	5,633	-331	12,179	-1,042	332	
3	16,316	7,268	28	2,674	117	91	-683	267	696	5,784	74	13,083	3,306	-73	
4	9,891	906	70	2,237	124	128	-555	-572	835	5,882	836	12,226	-1,498	-837	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 3	44,344	11,080	20	7,536	448	404	-1,756	1,884	3,300	20,476	952	43,624	1,672	-952	
4	44,684	12,432	-60	6,708	484	400	-2,456	-4	4,932	21,048	1,200	44,896	992	-1,204	
1977 1	45,940	12,548	124	8,836	820	392	-4,324	1,128	3,996	21,808	612	46,184	368	-612	
2	48,160	16,176	164	8,396	628	480	-3,300	-2,012	6,236	22,464	-1,072	47,616	-528	1,072	
3	49,160	14,704	-140	9,732	536	404	-2,668	-1,784	5,300	23,084	-8	48,636	516	8	
4	48,152	16,284	-44	9,976	596	540	-2,560	-3,136	3,200	23,444	-148	48,164	-164	152	

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4.²Miscellaneous valuation adjustment.³For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons														
	Total	Federal ¹	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collections	Provincial ²	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal ³	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local ⁴
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1975	24,058	15,230	6,922	1,426	480	7,891	5,604	5,225	2,287	2,277	465	21,518	7,882	7,627	6,009
1976	28,303	18,105	7,993	1,630	575	7,907	5,756	5,484	2,151	2,355	504	24,465	8,558	9,053	6,854
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 3	7,598	4,828	2,214	390	166	2,066	1,504	1,139	562	628	89	6,249	2,146	2,388	1,715
4	7,515	4,859	2,307	272	77	1,809	1,316	1,027	493	423	158	6,313	2,228	2,382	1,723
1977 1	8,224	4,808	2,777	499	140	1,967	1,399	1,855	568	577	122	6,670	2,051	2,707	1,912
2	6,695	3,757	2,091	611	236	2,142	1,522	1,350	620	399	152	6,267	2,260	2,087	1,920
3	8,136	4,604	2,945	450	137	1,878	1,337	1,289	541	504	96	6,813	2,318	2,575	1,920
4	7,574	4,550	2,676	269	79	1,943	1,384	1,164	559	459	163	6,964	2,460	2,575	1,929
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 3	29,428	18,704	8,448	1,680	596	8,428	6,124	5,392	2,304	2,236	512	24,432	8,488	9,080	6,864
4	30,368	19,312	8,840	1,712	504	7,168	5,212	5,276	1,956	2,324	468	24,804	8,356	9,572	6,876
1977 1	31,408	19,000	10,020	1,776	612	8,440	6,028	7,624	2,412	2,036	608	26,200	8,696	9,840	7,664
2	29,224	15,984	10,640	1,860	740	7,948	5,640	3,212	2,308	1,560	524	26,692	9,280	9,732	7,680
3	31,200	17,856	10,876	1,964	504	7,628	5,416	5,848	2,212	1,788	536	26,772	9,196	9,892	7,684
4	30,684	18,036	10,420	1,716	512	7,704	5,484	5,948	2,220	2,372	464	27,192	9,184	10,312	7,896
Revenue															
Investment income															
Other current transfers from persons															
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan			
	D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559		
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40322	40560		
1975	1,153	8	1,054	86	5	7,104	2,311	3,690	225	12	609	257			
1976	1,463	9	1,356	93	5	8,116	2,517	4,267	255	12	751	314			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 3	352	2	325	24	1	1,945	643	993	59	3	169	78			
4	365	2	337	24	2	2,240	707	1,143	72	3	227	88			
1977 1	513	2	486	24	1	2,213	635	1,244	63	3	183	85			
2	354	3	325	25	1	2,281	711	1,153	80	3	240	94			
3	360	3	331	25	1	2,340	742	1,241	69	3	199	86			
4	364	2	334	26	2	2,610	857	1,296	85	3	271	98			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 3	1,540	8	1,432	96	4	8,136	2,724	4,052	256	12	780	312			
4	1,608	8	1,496	96	8	8,516	2,580	4,504	272	12	796	352			
1977 1	1,588	8	1,480	96	4	8,644	2,584	4,588	272	12	848	340			
2	1,592	12	1,476	100	4	9,452	2,912	5,000	296	12	856	376			
3	1,580	12	1,464	100	4	9,756	3,120	5,064	300	12	916	344			
4	1,604	8	1,484	104	8	9,924	3,164	5,084	320	12	952	392			

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government													
	Provinces		Local governments			Hospitals			Total revenue					
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1975	18,892	7,517	50	143	6,426	4,736	20	81,081	31,500	29,147	12,889	4,773	2,035	737
1976	21,001	8,302	40	198	7,016	5,425	20	91,759	35,449	33,162	14,416	5,462	2,381	889
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	5,037	2,042	10	41	1,657	1,282	5	23,336	9,212	8,534	3,496	1,291	559	244
4	5,339	2,201	11	24	1,665	1,433	5	23,739	9,270	8,854	3,508	1,443	499	165
1977 1	6,173	2,814	14	37	1,613	1,690	5	25,882	9,017	10,610	3,649	1,699	682	225
2	6,550	2,264	7	170	2,637	1,467	5	24,441	8,405	8,547	4,832	1,476	851	330
3	5,406	1,964	9	72	1,815	1,541	5	25,029	9,100	9,606	3,901	1,550	649	223
4	6,070	2,566	12	69	1,898	1,520	5	25,688	9,416	10,018	4,007	1,530	540	177
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 3	21,032	8,724	52	184	6,896	5,156	20	93,508	36,560	34,092	14,296	5,192	2,460	908
4	22,224	9,156	24	168	7,052	5,804	20	95,156	35,936	35,548	14,464	5,844	2,508	856
1977 1	24,628	9,880	40	188	7,884	6,616	20	101,516	36,924	38,260	16,104	6,652	2,624	952
2	24,040	9,096	52	552	8,412	5,908	20	99,472	34,352	38,304	17,040	5,944	2,716	1,116
3	22,596	8,612	48	308	7,408	6,200	20	100,068	36,136	38,168	15,800	6,236	2,880	848
4	25,532	10,844	28	344	8,148	6,148	20	103,104	36,340	40,392	16,612	6,188	2,668	904
Current expenditure														
Purchases of goods and services ⁵														
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1975	33,553	8,310	2,780	9,768	10,764	4,659	31	21	17,059	10,620	5,468	250	527	194
1976	38,641	9,711	3,220	10,704	12,719	5,449	39	19	19,451	11,442	6,691	281	776	261
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	9,534	2,393	764	2,889	2,904	1,333	10	5	4,700	2,696	1,667	70	199	68
4	10,203	2,376	831	2,687	3,637	1,487	12	4	4,844	2,800	1,690	75	208	71
1977 1	10,881	3,116	1,001	3,015	3,291	1,446	9	4	5,865	3,442	2,036	73	233	81
2	10,012	2,502	787	2,442	3,613	1,438	11	6	5,394	3,250	1,737	78	245	84
3	10,582	2,713	947	2,991	3,343	1,518	11	6	5,458	3,085	1,959	78	253	83
4	11,041	2,671	958	2,860	3,956	1,537	11	6	5,587	3,197	1,938	86	265	101
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 3	38,456	9,476	3,032	10,996	12,716	5,208	40	20	19,624	11,472	6,800	284	796	272
4	40,196	9,804	3,248	10,808	13,544	5,976	48	16	20,252	12,076	6,768	292	832	284
1977 1	41,164	10,844	3,800	11,072	13,336	5,860	36	16	21,548	12,432	7,564	296	932	324
2	42,504	11,212	3,416	11,292	14,144	5,788	44	24	21,400	12,524	7,248	312	980	336
3	42,948	11,020	3,768	11,340	14,596	5,924	44	24	22,684	13,128	7,896	316	1,012	332
4	43,448	10,932	3,788	11,528	14,736	6,184	44	24	23,584	13,812	7,972	336	1,060	404

⁵See page 23.⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

April 1978

Section 3—Table 1.7/Continued

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1975	3,853	3,183	670	482	288	194	591	587	4	6,548	3,705	1,842	953	48
1976	3,322	2,527	795	501	316	185	540	535	5	7,974	4,519	2,334	1,071	50
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	912	658	254	112	74	38	124	123	1	1,889	1,142	527	210	10
4	777	570	207	115	77	38	125	123	2	2,239	1,229	658	337	15
1977 1	800	574	226	125	72	53	162	160	2	2,025	1,172	642	202	9
2	805	667	138	160	108	52	193	192	1	2,324	1,242	677	389	16
3	932	658	274	111	73	38	123	121	2	2,150	1,311	592	237	10
4	767	553	214	153	109	44	151	149	2	2,491	1,386	722	368	15
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 3	3,420	2,800	620	488	336	152	528	524	4	8,076	4,564	2,380	1,080	52
4	2,924	2,016	908	484	332	152	576	568	8	8,504	4,960	2,380	1,116	48
1977 1	3,200	2,284	916	488	276	212	616	608	8	8,744	4,912	2,620	1,160	52
2	3,700	2,872	828	584	376	208	656	652	4	8,600	4,732	2,632	1,188	48
3	3,412	2,628	784	484	332	152	564	556	8	9,164	5,240	2,664	1,208	52
4	2,904	2,024	880	640	464	176	680	672	8	9,452	5,560	2,616	1,228	48
Current expenditure														
Current transfers to other levels of government														
Total current expenditure ⁵														
Year and quarter	Canada to			Provinces to			Local governments to							
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1975	18,892	7,517	143	6,426	4,736	50	20	80,978	34,353	29,104	12,037	4,707	562	215
1976	21,001	8,302	198	7,016	5,425	40	20	91,430	37,550	33,150	14,131	5,499	820	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3	5,037	2,042	41	1,657	1,282	10	5	22,308	9,169	8,314	3,199	1,343	210	73
4	5,339	2,201	24	1,665	1,433	11	5	23,642	9,400	8,378	4,065	1,502	222	75
1977 1	6,173	2,814	37	1,613	1,690	14	5	26,031	11,387	9,275	3,585	1,455	244	85
2	6,550	2,264	170	2,637	1,467	7	5	25,438	10,395	9,150	4,092	1,454	257	90
3	5,406	1,964	72	1,815	1,541	9	5	24,762	9,997	9,210	3,672	1,528	266	89
4	6,070	2,566	69	1,898	1,520	12	5	26,260	10,700	9,196	4,427	1,552	278	107
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 3	21,032	8,724	184	6,896	5,156	52	20	91,624	38,080	33,000	14,152	5,260	840	292
4	22,224	9,156	168	7,052	5,804	24	20	95,160	39,080	33,872	14,996	6,024	888	300
1977 1	24,628	9,880	188	7,884	6,616	40	20	100,388	41,424	36,884	14,852	5,912	976	340
2	24,040	9,096	552	8,412	5,908	52	20	101,484	42,016	36,528	15,716	5,836	1,028	360
3	22,596	8,612	308	7,408	6,200	48	20	101,852	41,824	36,444	16,188	5,976	1,064	356
4	25,532	10,844	344	8,148	6,148	28	20	106,240	44,652	37,468	16,348	6,232	1,112	428

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

Section 3—Table 1.7/Concluded

April 1978

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving					Plus: capital consumption allowances						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1975	103	-2,853	43	852	66	1,473	522	2,483	427	948	924	184
1976	329	-2,101	12	285	-37	1,561	609	2,830	498	1,052	1,072	208

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1976 3	1,028	43	220	297	-52	349	171	719	127	266	273	53
4	97	-130	476	-557	-59	277	90	740	131	271	283	55
1977 1	-149	-2,370	1,335	64	244	438	140	761	136	277	292	56
2	-997	-1,990	-603	740	22	594	240	782	141	281	302	58
3	267	-897	396	229	22	383	134	803	145	287	311	60
4	-572	-1,284	822	-420	-22	262	70	823	149	292	321	61

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1976 3	1,884	-1,520	1,092	144	-68	1,620	616	2,876	508	1,064	1,092	212
4	-4	-3,144	1,676	-532	-180	1,620	556	2,960	524	1,084	1,132	220
1977 1	1,128	-4,500	1,376	1,252	740	1,648	612	3,044	544	1,108	1,168	224
2	-2,012	-7,664	1,776	1,324	108	1,688	756	3,128	564	1,124	1,206	232
3	-1,784	-5,688	1,724	-388	260	1,816	492	3,212	580	1,148	1,244	240
4	-3,136	-8,312	2,924	264	-44	1,556	476	3,292	596	1,168	1,284	244

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis

Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation										Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)	
	Deduct: gross capital formation										Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,551	-1,427	-727	-58	1,473	522
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-2,879	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,561	609

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1976 3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-187	-195	-200	-221	-91	349	171
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-329	89	-897	-98	277	90
1977 1	1,329	292	556	401	80	-717	-2,526	1,056	-45	220	438	140
2	1,741	315	620	720	86	-1,956	-2,164	-942	322	-6	594	240
3	2,215	398	838	880	99	-1,145	-1,150	-155	-340	-17	383	134
4	1,984	368	802	720	94	-1,733	-1,503	312	-819	-55	262	70

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1976 3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-2,296	-168	-1,224	-196	1,620	616
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,896	360	-1,836	-316	1,620	556
1977 1	6,700	1,248	2,500	2,596	356	-2,528	-5,204	-16	-176	608	1,648	612
2	7,340	1,404	2,924	2,656	356	-6,224	-8,504	-24	-124	-16	1,688	756
3	7,424	1,408	2,876	2,780	360	-5,996	-6,516	-4	-1,924	140	1,816	492
4	7,612	1,432	2,964	2,852	364	-7,456	-9,148	1,128	-1,304	-164	1,556	476

For source see Table 1.9.

April 1978

Section 3—Tables 1.8 and 1.9

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non- residential construction	Government
	D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1975	137.1	123.4	127.7	146.6	139.5	155.5	150.0	153.1	157.0	133.3
1976	147.2	130.0	134.9	154.8	153.8	177.6	164.4	166.2	172.1	139.9
1976 3	148.4	130.5	135.9	154.8	156.4	177.4	166.2	167.8	174.4	140.3
4	150.1	131.6	137.2	156.8	158.4	188.8	168.5	169.8	176.6	140.4
1977 1	153.3	134.1	140.2	162.2	160.4	184.0	172.5	172.7	178.6	145.4
2	156.8	136.2	142.7	166.6	163.6	188.4	176.5	178.5	185.8	144.4
3	159.5	137.0	144.9	170.5	166.7	194.5	180.1	182.7	190.8	145.9
4	162.4	139.5	146.7	175.5	168.4	198.4	182.1	184.1	192.3	147.0
 Gross fixed capital formation										
 Business										
	Total	Residential construction	Non- residential construction	Machinery & equipment		Exports of goods and services	Total	Of which: merchandise	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Gross national expenditure
	D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
	1975	149.5	167.8	149.3	138.5	168.7	173.4	153.3	156.6	146.5
1976	164.1	187.9	163.4	147.8	174.2	176.9	155.9	158.0	160.4	
1976 3	165.9	190.4	164.9	148.8	175.7	178.1	156.6	158.4	161.5	
4	168.2	194.5	167.6	150.6	175.6	177.6	156.1	157.7	165.3	
1977 1	172.4	201.3	171.7	153.9	181.8	183.6	166.3	168.3	166.9	
2	176.2	202.7	177.3	156.4	184.2	185.9	171.1	173.3	169.4	
3	179.7	207.0	181.1	160.0	190.6	192.6	178.1	180.7	172.7	
4	181.8	210.7	181.4	162.7	191.4	193.0	182.0	183.7	174.4	

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Deduct:			Add:			Deduct:			Add:				
	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost		
	D	D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1975	165,445	172	-17,665	-1,712	4,336	150,576								
1976	190,027	-869	-21,143	-1,639	5,001	171,377								
 Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
 Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 3	52,092	-255	-5,337	-400	1,101	47,201	191,592	-952	-21,012	-1,640	5,092	173,080		
4	49,232	-1,158	-5,536	-401	1,684	43,821	195,600	-1,200	-21,880	-1,568	5,572	176,524		
1977 1	46,985	733	-5,870	-397	1,294	42,745	201,204	-612	-23,000	-1,724	5,708	181,576		
2	49,970	331	-5,462	-464	1,528	45,903	204,160	1,072	-22,992	-1,708	6,152	186,684		
3	56,607	-74	-5,881	-408	1,360	51,604	210,780	8	-23,360	-1,668	6,200	191,960		
4	54,152	-836	-6,197	-418	1,960	48,661	214,712	148	-24,288	-1,648	6,508	195,432		

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2-Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product				Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			
		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Construction		Total	Trans- portation	Communi- cation		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	
		100.000	3.371	751	181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D D	100328 100441	100329 100442	100330 100443	100331 100444	100332 100445	100342 100455	100398 100511	100399 100512	100400 100513	100408 100521	100395 100508	100409 100522	100410 100523	100412 100525
1976 1977	124.2 127.7	100.4 96.4	108.5 119.7	102.0 112.3	110.4 114.1	120.0 123.7	116.6 113.6	130.5 136.3	121.5 125.8	150.4 159.4	137.8 145.5	133.1 134.4	126.2 126.4	137.6 139.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3 4	129.2 125.5	237.5 27.4	126.0 129.2	184.4 77.3	106.5 116.5	118.0 121.2	130.2 119.5	135.6 132.1	128.4 121.3	151.6 154.9	118.4 149.9	132.1 145.6	126.0 125.2	136.1 159.0
1977 1 2 3 4	121.3 128.5 132.0 129.1	33.6 88.3 221.8 41.8	118.1 101.9 129.9 129.1	39.6 103.3 208.4 98.0	115.4 116.0 109.3 115.8	120.4 127.1 121.2 125.9	96.5 112.8 130.3 114.8	129.6 138.4 140.4 136.8	118.1 129.6 131.7 123.7	156.2 157.7 159.3 164.4	166.4 132.4 125.8 157.6	119.7 138.3 132.9 146.7	120.2 133.4 126.8 125.0	119.4 141.5 136.9 161.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3 4	124.5 125.7	99.1 97.7	116.7 116.2	100.9 89.8	109.3 112.1	120.4 120.0	111.8 115.0	132.9 132.5	124.5 122.5	151.7 154.6	137.2 145.5	133.3 134.8	125.4 125.5	138.6 140.9
1977 1 2 3 4	127.0 127.3 127.8 135.8	94.3 94.8 97.2 97.7	121.2 121.0 121.1 116.2	83.1 113.8 113.4 114.7	116.2 116.4 113.2 110.9	122.7 123.9 123.8 124.6	115.3 114.8 112.1 111.4	134.4 135.7 137.7 137.2	124.0 126.0 127.7 125.1	157.3 156.8 159.5 164.2	145.6 139.6 144.6 151.8	135.2 132.6 134.1 135.4	127.3 126.2 126.4 125.5	140.5 136.8 139.2 142.1
Special industry groupings														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods- producing industries	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
D D	100422 100535	100423 100536	100430 100543	100431 100544	100433 100546	100435 100548	100436 100549	100437 100550	100438 100551	100439 100552	100440 100553			
1976 1977	128.2 134.6	127.7 132.4	122.8 125.0	120.5 124.5	117.8 120.2	128.6 132.9	126.1 130.1	127.3 131.5	115.9 117.5	117.3 120.9	122.7 126.5			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3 4	129.0 131.2	124.8 131.1	127.2 121.9	116.6 123.4	129.4 114.6	129.0 132.9	133.2 127.1	128.7 131.4	111.7 118.3	117.7 119.1	118.4 123.2			
1977 1 2 3 4	132.3 134.2 135.5 136.4	131.5 133.3 129.4 135.6	123.0 125.5 128.2 123.4	124.1 126.2 120.1 127.7	111.4 120.2 130.8 118.3	128.1 134.2 132.8 136.6	121.8 130.7 136.4 131.4	125.6 132.5 132.7 135.2	118.7 132.5 132.7 119.2	116.7 124.1 113.0 122.3	124.1 130.3 120.5 129.6			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 3 4	128.7 131.1	128.3 130.1	123.6 124.2	120.6 121.5	117.2 118.1	129.5 130.8	126.4 127.6	127.6 128.9	116.2 117.1	117.7 118.1	123.3 122.1			
1977 1 2 3 4	132.5 134.4 135.3 136.3	130.8 131.8 132.6 134.7	125.6 124.4 124.6 125.6	124.0 124.4 124.4 125.3	119.9 120.2 119.9 120.4	131.9 132.1 133.3 134.4	129.2 129.6 130.2 131.2	130.7 131.1 131.7 132.6	117.5 117.5 117.3 118.2	120.5 121.6 120.8 121.1	125.0 126.3 126.9 127.9			

^aThe average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510). Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells						
		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
						1971 industry weights		
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	108.3	111.8	118.1
1977	127.7	96.4	119.7	112.3	114.1	112.0	114.2	130.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 F	117.5	44.8	93.1	49.8	110.1	107.8	113.7	120.3
M	119.1	32.1	111.9	47.8	108.3	103.3	112.8	123.3
A	125.3	155.0	97.0	47.4	108.0	108.0	106.7	115.8
M	126.5	132.1	79.4	116.3	113.4	117.7	109.1	114.7
J	125.0	4.5	90.2	140.7	109.5	107.9	111.4	101.3
J	119.6	28.0	116.0	217.7	100.5	97.8	102.0	96.9
A	121.4	24.2	124.4	195.4	105.4	107.3	102.3	100.4
S	146.5	660.4	137.6	140.2	113.7	118.8	105.6	126.9
O	125.4	17.6	128.8	118.0	118.6	117.5	117.1	136.0
N	126.8	35.2	134.3	55.4	116.7	110.0	119.7	138.8
D	124.2	29.4	124.4	58.4	114.1	102.9	127.1	128.5
1977 J	118.7	37.7	102.7	19.3	113.2	111.5	116.1	132.1
F	122.1	35.5	120.8	35.1	117.1	114.4	120.5	138.6
M	123.1	27.7	130.8	64.4	115.8	113.2	119.3	131.6
A	127.6	139.2	99.6	58.9	109.2	105.9	109.1	128.5
M	129.1	123.3	89.1	86.3	118.2	121.8	110.8	135.1
J	128.9	2.3	116.9	164.8	120.5	120.8	117.0	135.1
J	123.3	36.8	118.7	239.5	104.5	108.8	99.6	98.5
A	124.9	30.9	137.5	229.0	112.4	111.4	109.5	125.0
S	147.9	597.7	133.5	156.8	110.9	108.2	106.5	137.4
O	129.5	34.0	128.1	136.4	113.7	110.0	109.0	146.5
N	130.5	51.3	132.5	79.9	118.4	112.0	123.5	134.9
D	127.3	40.0	126.6	77.7	115.2	105.4	129.8	119.8
1978 J	120.0	39.4	90.2	35.1	103.1	95.4	110.9	117.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 F	122.5	103.2	89.3	109.3	109.7	107.7	111.3	115.2
M	123.4	102.6	104.1	111.2	108.7	106.6	110.0	116.2
A	124.3	103.1	122.5	107.2	108.9	106.1	110.4	113.9
M	124.5	103.5	99.2	114.6	112.3	110.4	115.8	111.2
J	123.8	99.8	98.0	100.8	109.1	107.2	113.8	99.5
J	124.1	99.3	114.9	103.1	105.0	102.4	105.9	113.1
A	124.9	99.5	117.6	99.7	109.4	111.2	106.2	118.5
S	124.4	98.4	117.6	99.8	113.6	117.1	108.3	129.6
O	125.0	98.1	114.5	110.5	113.9	112.3	114.1	129.9
N	125.8	98.6	116.4	87.1	112.1	106.8	115.6	125.4
D	126.2	96.4	117.7	71.8	110.2	99.8	118.7	126.4
1977 J	126.9	94.5	120.0	60.0	114.4	114.6	112.2	134.6
F	126.9	93.8	116.1	78.3	117.6	116.2	118.2	133.8
M	127.2	94.6	127.6	111.0	116.5	116.6	116.7	124.5
A	127.0	93.5	125.3	110.2	113.5	112.8	113.2	122.7
M	127.4	95.0	116.0	113.5	116.6	114.0	117.5	130.1
J	127.5	96.0	121.8	117.8	119.0	118.9	119.0	129.0
J	127.2	96.5	119.7	113.1	111.1	114.2	104.0	129.8
A	128.3	98.2	126.8	116.0	116.9	115.9	114.5	140.8
S	128.0	97.0	117.0	111.2	111.5	106.7	110.7	140.8
O	128.3	97.4	114.0	117.2	109.0	105.1	106.0	139.7
N	129.0	97.1	115.0	118.5	112.2	104.4	119.6	122.4
D	129.0	98.6	119.7	108.4	111.6	104.2	119.9	118.6
1978 J	128.6	96.1	115.9	113.3	105.7	102.2	107.1	119.8

2-Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
D	22.862	3.254	212	.650	206	.756	.205	.742	968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1976	120.0	111.6	115.3	145.6	101.8	110.5	99.8	113.0	129.5	116.3	113.3	115.1	105.4
1977	123.7	115.1	120.3	163.3	90.0	108.7	92.4	110.8	139.4	104.3	116.5	114.9	114.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 F	118.3	102.3	125.7	155.3	110.4	116.1	106.6	117.7	131.4	118.0	98.7	109.2	112.9
M	120.5	102.2	137.0	148.6	109.1	116.7	104.9	117.2	130.8	119.3	114.1	115.9	113.3
A	122.7	108.8	129.8	138.8	107.9	110.2	102.7	115.6	136.3	116.2	120.2	115.6	114.4
M	123.9	114.3	126.5	144.1	108.7	109.5	102.3	112.4	132.5	115.1	119.7	117.6	112.1
J	126.7	123.7	126.9	149.9	109.8	107.3	100.0	112.2	134.3	114.2	121.6	119.5	108.7
J	111.7	117.5	53.9	116.2	77.6	102.4	96.0	109.0	116.8	112.0	112.8	109.3	90.8
A	118.6	122.2	108.4	128.1	102.2	109.4	98.8	116.4	125.7	116.2	121.4	111.0	98.7
S	123.8	121.0	120.2	159.7	105.3	110.8	96.6	115.0	133.7	119.1	116.5	116.6	104.7
O	122.8	115.6	111.5	160.7	105.6	109.7	97.7	113.3	137.4	118.0	123.6	121.6	99.5
N	124.6	112.3	125.2	167.3	102.1	111.4	94.3	107.8	133.2	117.7	117.7	122.3	108.1
D	116.2	103.3	103.7	154.2	83.7	109.5	91.6	105.1	127.0	113.9	109.9	120.3	98.2
1977 J	115.9	98.1	128.8	154.1	94.0	107.3	92.9	108.3	138.8	108.4	111.5	105.6	109.6
F	121.3	103.9	130.6	172.2	98.3	105.1	94.5	111.4	146.4	107.7	118.4	112.0	113.3
M	123.9	105.3	134.0	170.9	95.0	105.7	93.2	110.9	146.9	106.0	116.2	117.1	120.3
A	125.1	111.8	127.8	173.7	93.6	106.2	91.3	110.6	144.0	102.6	118.0	118.8	114.1
M	125.2	115.2	121.4	164.4	88.9	107.0	92.6	109.9	135.3	100.9	116.8	119.6	116.4
J	131.1	126.2	133.1	177.0	93.3	108.9	92.7	112.1	142.5	102.2	119.9	118.9	123.0
J	115.9	121.8	45.8	129.0	67.9	103.9	90.9	107.8	122.0	96.2	109.5	105.1	103.5
A	119.9	126.9	112.6	140.4	91.6	110.2	93.5	115.0	132.9	103.6	115.2	110.0	110.7
S	127.8	124.8	130.3	167.9	91.2	113.0	92.4	113.7	144.9	105.3	113.5	115.4	120.1
O	130.0	121.7	133.2	179.6	94.8	113.4	94.6	114.4	147.3	107.7	124.1	119.2	116.5
N	128.4	116.6	143.2	168.3	94.5	113.0	91.2	109.1	140.5	107.9	119.9	120.8	121.3
D	119.4	108.3	102.2	162.1	76.4	110.7	88.4	107.0	130.7	105.3	114.6	116.7	103.9
1978 J	115.7	99.5	119.1	139.6	84.6	109.5	87.6	109.6	136.5	100.7	110.5	103.4	111.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 F	119.0	114.2	114.0	139.8	102.6	118.1	105.7	114.8	123.6	119.9	98.9	113.5	108.0
M	120.0	111.9	121.8	141.1	104.1	118.6	104.3	115.2	120.9	120.4	113.5	113.9	108.0
A	121.1	113.4	118.7	134.1	104.7	111.8	102.2	116.1	125.7	119.2	116.8	113.4	110.0
M	122.3	112.7	119.5	150.2	105.0	109.4	100.8	112.6	126.7	117.6	122.6	114.0	110.1
J	120.2	112.6	122.0	142.8	104.5	106.3	100.3	113.0	125.7	115.8	116.2	115.0	102.8
J	120.3	110.2	112.7	149.3	101.3	107.4	100.2	115.7	129.9	117.0	118.4	117.5	100.8
A	121.2	109.3	119.2	150.5	102.2	108.5	99.0	114.8	128.8	115.3	120.9	115.6	111.4
S	119.8	110.6	112.5	146.7	102.8	106.8	96.2	113.0	133.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	103.5
O	118.4	111.6	100.8	153.3	101.4	106.3	95.1	110.1	141.1	112.5	119.2	115.9	99.1
N	120.3	111.0	107.1	153.1	95.8	108.8	93.2	107.8	140.2	112.0	116.1	115.9	103.0
D	121.4	111.4	124.6	154.4	95.2	110.2	93.0	108.3	142.1	112.4	113.1	117.4	103.4
1977 J	122.9	113.7	125.3	164.4	96.8	109.0	94.5	108.7	147.5	111.4	117.4	117.9	110.5
F	122.0	114.8	118.6	157.6	90.6	106.9	93.8	108.6	135.6	109.4	118.5	116.3	108.5
M	123.2	114.8	118.9	162.7	90.4	107.5	92.7	109.0	134.5	106.9	115.6	115.0	114.8
A	123.3	115.7	116.6	170.6	90.5	107.9	90.9	110.9	132.4	105.4	114.6	116.4	110.1
M	124.0	115.7	114.7	170.7	86.7	106.9	91.2	110.2	129.0	103.2	118.8	115.7	114.6
J	124.4	114.8	119.7	168.9	88.9	107.9	93.0	112.1	133.4	101.7	116.9	114.3	116.4
J	123.7	114.7	117.5	164.0	88.3	108.8	94.9	114.3	135.0	100.5	115.1	113.1	115.2
A	123.8	114.2	122.8	164.1	91.2	109.3	93.7	113.4	138.6	102.8	114.4	114.9	121.7
S	124.0	114.9	122.2	160.3	89.2	108.8	92.1	111.9	144.9	101.9	112.1	114.5	119.4
O	124.5	116.7	120.5	166.3	90.1	110.0	92.1	111.3	148.7	102.6	117.2	113.6	116.1
N	124.4	115.9	122.5	154.8	89.6	110.4	90.2	109.2	147.9	102.8	118.3	114.5	115.4
D	124.5	116.5	122.7	157.7	87.0	111.5	89.8	110.3	146.7	104.0	118.1	113.9	109.8
1978 J	123.1	117.0	118.2	152.8	87.1	111.2	89.2	110.0	145.8	103.5	116.4	115.3	112.1

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries											Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach & transp. equip. ind.)	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery)	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construc- tion industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.		
	1971 industry weights														
D	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964		
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295		
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634		
1976	128.2	137.0	131.2	113.7	121.3	127.1	133.1	117.8	116.6	130.5	121.5	104.6	150.4		
1977	129.6	139.8	137.3	109.1	128.8	132.4	147.5	113.4	113.6	136.3	125.8	110.1	159.4		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 F	125.5	136.1	134.0	120.6	99.5	125.8	133.1	112.9	100.7	123.5	113.5	86.2	146.4		
M	127.3	138.1	137.5	118.6	97.3	124.2	135.4	119.1	101.4	125.3	116.1	73.7	148.1		
A	127.8	137.3	144.5	113.1	115.7	115.7	138.6	118.0	107.3	129.6	122.8	89.3	146.4		
M	128.7	137.0	143.4	112.2	130.5	124.2	140.7	117.3	114.9	132.3	124.1	110.2	150.6		
J	130.9	137.5	146.2	114.5	140.0	138.6	140.2	122.1	127.3	131.9	122.1	117.7	152.4		
J	124.0	132.8	101.7	101.0	129.7	135.4	125.1	112.2	130.1	135.5	128.8	125.4	149.8		
A	128.5	132.4	119.1	107.2	139.0	128.4	120.5	115.5	133.3	135.7	129.1	99.9	152.1		
S	131.7	136.4	133.7	120.7	136.3	113.2	131.2	121.2	127.2	135.6	127.4	119.5	153.2		
O	131.3	138.5	124.2	116.7	141.4	117.0	138.5	122.7	132.1	133.4	123.6	123.9	153.7		
N	132.4	141.4	140.1	117.8	136.0	133.6	137.2	118.8	122.8	133.9	122.6	123.5	157.2		
D	126.6	140.8	125.0	110.1	101.8	137.2	132.3	121.7	103.5	129.0	117.8	98.5	153.9		
1977 J	125.0	139.3	131.4	104.6	89.0	137.6	134.2	107.5	94.8	126.1	113.9	82.3	154.1		
F	127.5	140.9	136.3	108.7	100.0	139.0	145.8	112.4	98.2	130.4	118.2	87.7	158.1		
M	128.3	141.6	147.1	106.0	107.9	135.3	150.2	117.1	96.4	132.3	122.3	83.9	156.5		
A	128.1	138.6	149.7	106.5	120.1	119.9	157.2	116.3	101.9	135.1	126.0	107.6	155.6		
M	128.2	138.0	147.1	103.2	139.2	130.0	156.3	114.0	111.5	137.9	128.9	120.4	157.4		
J	131.8	140.7	153.7	111.4	151.3	140.9	156.5	118.0	124.9	142.2	133.9	126.7	160.2		
J	123.6	136.3	119.5	96.7	139.2	135.1	137.8	110.2	127.3	139.6	132.3	126.9	155.3		
A	130.1	138.8	102.9	101.4	142.3	139.9	143.5	114.6	131.9	140.8	132.2	116.5	159.9		
S	135.4	143.2	133.4	122.3	148.6	116.1	147.9	116.0	131.6	140.8	130.7	121.6	162.6		
O	134.7	140.7	145.7	118.2	156.0	119.5	149.7	115.3	131.3	138.8	127.2	129.1	162.7		
N	134.4	140.6	148.1	117.1	142.7	138.5	148.1	109.0	116.7	138.1	125.0	119.3	165.5		
D	127.8	138.5	132.4	113.6	109.4	137.0	142.7	109.9	96.4	133.4	119.0	98.8	164.9		
1978 J	125.7	138.7	130.7	101.6	92.4	135.7	146.6	100.1	87.5	129.2	114.7	85.5	161.6		
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 F	127.2	134.5	128.2	119.4	121.6	126.2	129.8	117.7	120.0	128.3	119.9	116.4	146.1		
M	128.2	135.5	130.2	118.1	115.1	125.0	131.1	118.2	122.4	127.8	119.2	92.4	147.9		
A	129.0	135.4	133.3	115.8	125.9	126.1	131.1	117.6	121.0	129.8	122.3	96.5	147.5		
M	129.0	136.2	135.3	115.9	126.1	131.9	134.6	116.8	120.1	130.0	121.3	102.0	149.6		
J	127.8	136.3	134.4	113.6	120.6	134.5	132.8	117.1	118.1	126.3	115.4	104.4	149.9		
J	129.3	137.1	133.6	111.4	121.0	128.5	134.9	116.6	115.8	131.8	123.8	105.4	150.0		
A	129.2	136.8	135.3	112.7	120.8	124.2	131.8	116.1	113.3	133.3	125.0	113.6	151.6		
S	128.0	136.9	134.4	112.1	116.9	118.1	133.2	117.4	106.2	133.7	124.7	108.9	153.6		
O	127.1	138.7	116.2	110.9	121.4	122.7	136.4	117.8	113.6	132.0	122.3	105.6	153.6		
N	128.1	140.1	131.2	110.3	123.2	128.2	135.6	119.0	114.8	133.1	122.9	108.2	155.3		
D	128.2	141.1	137.5	109.1	122.2	129.6	137.2	120.3	116.7	132.3	122.4	96.6	154.9		
1977 J	128.5	139.5	133.9	109.5	122.2	134.1	140.0	117.6	115.4	133.6	122.8	97.6	158.0		
F	129.2	139.3	133.4	107.2	121.6	138.0	142.2	117.0	115.5	134.7	124.0	116.4	157.6		
M	129.1	139.0	138.4	107.6	127.8	135.1	144.2	116.2	115.1	134.9	125.2	108.0	156.4		
A	129.3	136.9	137.5	110.2	131.9	130.6	148.4	115.9	114.0	135.4	125.4	117.3	156.7		
M	128.4	137.2	138.5	111.3	134.1	135.4	148.6	113.4	115.8	135.7	128.3	111.0	156.3		
J	128.6	139.5	139.4	113.1	131.5	134.1	150.1	113.3	114.7	136.1	126.4	112.1	157.5		
J	129.2	140.8	139.7	109.8	129.0	130.9	147.7	114.4	113.8	136.2	127.0	112.2	156.6		
A	130.8	143.4	130.4	108.6	124.0	133.5	152.6	115.4	112.1	138.0	128.0	123.7	159.2		
S	131.5	143.6	134.6	109.0	128.1	126.7	151.7	112.6	110.5	139.0	128.2	113.6	162.6		
O	130.4	140.7	136.6	107.0	132.8	125.3	149.6	111.1	112.8	137.3	126.0	109.0	162.3		
N	130.0	139.2	140.5	107.4	130.7	131.2	149.0	109.2	111.2	137.5	125.8	104.0	163.6		
D	130.0	138.8	144.1	109.3	131.5	129.2	148.0	108.7	110.3	136.8	123.5	96.7	166.7		
1978 J	129.7	139.0	134.1	107.9	124.7	133.2	150.8	108.4	107.9	137.5	124.6	101.3	166.4		

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
		1971 industry weights										
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1976	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6	128.2	127.7	108.3	129.5	159.8	176.0	107.3	131.3
1977	145.5	134.4	126.4	139.7	134.6	132.4	109.5	133.1	170.8	190.7	107.0	139.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 F	155.2	115.5	120.4	112.4	125.2	126.0	114.5	128.1	140.2	167.8	109.0	118.4
M	148.4	123.2	128.7	119.6	126.1	127.7	115.4	128.3	141.7	171.5	107.5	124.7
A	134.9	134.9	130.4	137.9	126.0	127.4	114.5	128.2	142.0	172.1	107.7	123.8
M	128.9	137.9	134.3	140.3	127.0	128.4	113.5	128.9	155.7	172.6	108.0	128.6
J	121.9	144.8	139.9	148.1	128.3	130.2	109.9	129.7	187.0	175.6	108.8	140.4
J	116.6	130.3	123.5	134.7	128.5	121.8	82.4	130.6	202.9	178.4	106.9	140.5
A	118.4	129.0	120.7	134.5	128.8	121.4	78.0	130.5	189.5	181.4	106.1	147.3
S	120.3	137.1	133.9	139.2	129.8	131.1	109.7	130.1	161.3	182.5	106.2	145.0
O	136.3	137.4	129.9	142.3	130.5	131.5	115.3	130.2	157.6	181.6	106.5	135.3
N	149.7	142.3	128.8	151.2	131.3	132.6	118.7	130.5	155.0	183.0	106.1	133.5
D	163.8	157.2	117.0	183.6	131.9	129.2	114.4	130.7	147.4	179.6	106.1	124.5
1977 J	177.1	112.8	109.1	115.3	131.7	129.5	114.9	130.9	146.4	181.5	106.7	123.4
F	168.7	120.5	123.5	118.6	132.3	131.8	116.7	131.2	149.7	186.1	106.9	130.2
M	153.3	125.9	128.1	124.4	132.9	133.1	118.2	131.7	150.6	188.5	105.9	133.1
A	142.2	133.7	128.3	137.2	132.9	132.7	116.9	132.2	162.3	186.8	107.1	130.6
M	129.4	140.1	135.9	142.9	134.2	132.9	114.6	132.9	178.2	186.9	108.2	133.2
J	125.6	141.1	136.1	144.3	135.5	134.2	109.3	134.0	188.6	188.5	108.6	149.4
J	124.3	130.2	123.7	134.4	135.5	126.4	84.4	134.4	197.2	192.2	106.3	148.7
A	125.7	130.7	121.5	136.8	135.9	126.3	78.9	134.3	198.4	196.8	106.6	155.5
S	127.4	137.8	135.2	139.5	135.1	135.4	110.3	133.9	178.6	193.9	106.6	153.1
O	141.3	135.9	127.8	141.3	135.7	136.1	116.5	133.9	174.8	194.5	107.5	142.9
N	157.7	145.3	127.8	156.8	136.7	137.1	118.8	134.0	166.5	197.2	106.9	143.2
D	173.7	158.9	119.3	184.9	136.9	133.6	113.9	134.3	158.1	195.4	106.5	133.2
1978 J	186.3	114.3	110.1	117.0	136.0	134.6	116.5	134.4	159.2	196.5	107.7	131.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 F	131.4	130.0	125.9	132.8	125.5	125.2	107.2	128.7	152.6	168.5	109.1	125.7
M	133.2	131.6	127.9	134.0	126.1	126.1	107.5	128.9	155.4	170.7	107.8	128.9
A	133.1	133.2	127.9	136.7	126.7	126.6	107.5	128.9	151.5	172.5	107.9	131.1
M	136.2	131.0	124.8	135.1	127.3	126.8	107.9	129.1	151.0	173.3	107.7	130.6
J	136.6	134.0	127.8	138.1	128.0	127.1	107.6	128.9	163.6	174.5	107.8	130.6
J	137.2	132.5	124.9	137.5	127.9	127.7	108.1	129.0	171.7	177.2	106.9	130.2
A	137.8	134.0	126.0	139.3	128.7	128.3	108.4	129.5	165.3	179.2	106.3	132.4
S	136.7	133.5	125.3	139.0	129.6	129.0	108.6	129.9	160.6	180.9	106.5	134.2
O	143.8	134.4	125.6	140.1	130.4	129.7	109.6	130.3	160.9	181.9	106.5	135.0
N	145.3	134.2	125.6	139.9	131.1	130.4	110.3	130.9	163.6	182.9	106.4	135.8
D	147.4	135.8	125.4	142.7	131.9	130.3	110.3	131.2	164.8	183.3	106.5	134.2
1977 J	150.2	136.1	127.0	142.1	132.3	130.0	108.5	131.4	161.9	183.0	106.3	137.1
F	145.6	135.3	127.8	140.2	132.5	130.9	108.9	131.7	163.0	186.8	107.0	138.3
M	141.1	134.3	127.1	139.1	132.8	131.5	110.1	132.3	165.0	187.6	106.2	137.5
A	139.7	133.1	126.6	137.4	133.7	132.1	110.3	133.0	173.2	187.3	107.2	138.5
M	138.3	133.3	126.7	137.7	134.5	131.7	109.9	133.1	172.9	187.7	107.9	136.3
J	140.8	131.4	125.4	135.4	135.1	131.5	108.8	133.1	165.0	187.4	107.7	138.1
J	143.0	132.5	125.8	136.9	134.8	131.7	108.4	133.1	167.0	190.8	106.4	137.8
A	145.4	135.2	126.8	140.8	135.8	132.8	108.9	133.2	172.1	194.4	106.8	139.5
S	145.3	134.7	126.6	139.9	135.3	133.4	109.8	133.7	176.1	193.7	106.9	141.0
O	147.8	133.6	125.1	139.3	135.5	134.2	110.6	134.0	178.3	194.8	107.4	142.6
N	153.2	136.4	124.4	144.3	136.5	135.1	111.0	134.4	175.6	197.0	107.1	145.4
D	154.3	136.3	126.9	142.6	136.9	134.9	109.7	134.7	178.7	199.4	106.9	143.6
1978 J	158.1	137.7	128.8	143.5	136.5	135.3	110.0	135.0	176.1	198.0	107.4	146.7

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods- producing industries	Special industry groupings						
					Goods- producing ind. less agriculture	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non- commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
					1971 industry weights						
7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366	
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1976	122.8	120.5	125.1	117.8	119.4	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
1977	125.0	124.5	128.8	120.2	122.3	132.9	130.1	131.5	117.5	120.9	126.5
Unadjusted for season variation											
1976 F	118.3	120.8	120.0	110.2	116.1	122.5	117.8	121.0	116.0	113.1	123.6
M	119.4	121.6	122.1	110.2	117.3	125.1	119.6	123.4	116.8	116.6	124.5
A	119.9	122.0	124.3	121.4	118.4	128.0	127.3	126.1	116.6	118.2	127.3
M	123.5	123.0	126.3	121.6	120.6	129.9	128.5	128.3	117.9	120.3	127.4
J	127.0	124.0	129.2	114.2	124.1	132.5	126.6	131.8	118.4	124.3	129.1
J	128.9	110.7	122.8	107.8	114.9	127.8	121.9	125.9	109.8	113.3	110.1
A	128.3	116.9	124.8	112.5	120.5	127.4	124.4	128.8	108.0	118.7	118.6
S	124.3	122.1	128.6	167.9	123.5	131.8	153.3	131.3	117.2	121.2	126.4
O	122.0	123.6	129.1	116.3	125.2	131.5	127.0	131.8	118.1	122.1	123.5
N	122.3	126.0	130.0	117.7	125.2	133.1	128.6	132.6	119.4	120.7	128.4
D	121.4	120.5	127.5	109.8	117.1	134.1	125.8	129.9	117.4	114.6	117.8
1977 J	121.7	121.4	121.5	109.1	115.6	125.3	118.9	122.4	117.6	112.1	119.8
F	123.4	125.3	125.1	112.7	119.7	128.5	122.8	126.5	118.9	118.4	124.2
M	123.9	125.6	126.4	112.3	120.0	130.4	123.8	128.0	119.7	119.6	128.3
A	122.5	124.7	127.2	121.2	119.6	132.0	129.6	129.2	118.8	122.1	128.2
M	124.7	124.7	129.3	121.5	121.4	134.3	131.4	131.7	119.2	122.3	128.2
J	129.2	129.2	133.3	117.9	128.3	136.4	131.0	136.6	119.5	127.8	134.4
J	129.8	115.2	126.3	111.4	118.1	131.4	126.0	129.9	111.4	115.2	116.5
A	129.2	119.5	128.2	115.1	122.7	131.7	128.6	132.8	109.1	122.4	117.5
S	125.6	125.6	132.2	165.9	127.0	135.4	154.6	135.5	118.4	123.8	131.8
O	124.0	129.0	132.8	121.6	129.5	134.9	131.7	135.9	119.6	126.2	133.9
N	123.2	129.9	133.2	121.0	127.3	137.0	132.9	136.4	120.0	123.4	133.5
D	122.9	124.1	130.4	112.2	118.7	137.8	129.5	133.3	118.1	117.4	121.5
1978 J	122.9	120.8	122.8	107.4	113.6	128.7	120.3	123.8	119.0	112.0	119.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 F	120.8	119.0	123.2	117.3	118.6	126.1	124.3	125.2	114.9	115.5	122.6
M	121.3	119.8	124.2	118.5	120.0	126.8	125.3	126.3	115.2	117.7	122.4
A	122.2	120.6	125.1	119.2	120.7	127.8	126.4	127.4	115.5	117.7	124.5
M	122.2	122.3	125.2	120.0	121.5	127.6	126.6	127.6	115.5	119.6	125.0
J	122.3	120.3	124.6	117.8	119.4	127.9	125.7	126.8	115.4	118.0	122.4
J	122.9	119.9	124.9	117.4	119.0	128.7	126.0	127.2	115.7	118.3	122.4
A	123.8	121.3	125.8	118.0	119.6	129.7	126.9	128.1	116.2	117.9	124.6
S	124.2	120.6	125.3	116.1	117.7	130.1	126.2	127.4	116.6	116.8	122.8
O	123.8	120.3	125.9	117.1	118.9	130.3	126.9	128.1	116.7	118.2	118.7
N	124.5	121.7	126.8	118.3	120.1	131.0	127.7	129.0	117.4	117.7	123.0
D	124.3	122.4	127.3	119.0	121.0	131.2	128.3	129.7	117.3	118.3	124.5
1977 J	124.9	124.4	128.0	120.0	122.3	131.5	129.1	130.6	116.9	120.6	125.3
F	125.7	123.7	128.1	119.5	121.8	132.0	129.1	130.6	117.4	120.5	123.5
M	126.2	124.0	128.4	120.1	122.3	132.2	129.3	130.8	118.2	120.3	126.1
A	125.0	123.6	128.2	119.5	121.8	132.2	129.1	130.7	117.9	121.4	125.3
M	123.9	124.4	128.5	120.3	122.6	132.2	129.7	131.2	117.4	121.8	126.2
J	124.4	125.3	128.6	120.9	123.2	132.0	129.9	131.4	117.1	121.5	127.3
J	123.9	123.9	128.2	119.8	121.9	132.2	129.5	130.9	116.9	120.7	126.8
A	124.7	124.9	129.4	120.5	122.5	133.7	130.8	132.3	117.2	121.4	126.1
S	125.3	124.4	129.1	119.5	121.6	133.9	130.4	131.8	117.9	120.3	127.7
C	125.6	124.7	129.3	120.2	122.3	133.8	130.6	132.0	118.2	121.5	127.6
N	125.5	125.5	130.1	120.5	122.6	134.8	131.4	132.9	118.3	120.8	128.0
D	125.6	125.6	130.0	120.6	122.6	134.7	131.5	132.9	118.0	120.9	128.1
1978 J	126.0	124.2	129.7	118.9	121.0	135.2	130.9	132.4	118.2	120.9	125.3

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1976	46,874	51,061	-4,187	45,385	50,094	-4,709	37,975	36,886	1,089	7,410	13,208	-5,798
1977	53,931	58,169	-4,238	52,482	57,092	-4,610	44,565	41,658	2,907	7,917	15,434	-7,517
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 3	11,977	12,081	-104	11,630	11,844	-214	9,289	8,575	714	2,341	3,269	-928
4	12,121	13,221	-1,100	11,718	12,988	-1,270	10,010	9,452	558	1,708	3,536	-1,828
1977 1	12,130	13,713	-1,583	11,812	13,444	-1,632	10,299	9,826	473	1,513	3,618	-2,105
2	14,105	15,462	-1,357	13,710	15,159	-1,449	11,602	11,239	363	2,108	3,920	-1,812
3	13,416	13,980	-564	13,064	13,739	-675	10,620	9,859	761	2,444	3,880	-1,436
4	14,280	15,014	-734	13,896	14,750	-854	12,044	10,734	1,310	1,852	4,016	-2,164
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 3	12,078	12,789	-711	11,727	12,550	-823	9,820	9,220	600	1,907	3,330	-1,423
4	11,905	12,997	-1,092	11,534	12,745	-1,211	9,672	9,296	376	1,862	3,449	-1,587
1977 1	13,122	14,005	-883	12,739	13,740	-1,001	10,842	10,046	796	1,897	3,694	-1,797
2	13,156	14,599	-1,443	12,792	14,324	-1,532	10,782	10,451	331	2,010	3,873	-1,863
3	13,497	14,717	-1,220	13,139	14,463	-1,324	11,148	10,522	626	1,991	3,941	-1,950
4	14,156	14,848	-692	13,812	14,565	-753	11,793	10,639	1,154	2,019	3,926	-1,907
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60727
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	853	3,344	-2,491	1,991	2,164	-173	2,636	4,075	-1,439
1977	2,006	3,661	-1,655	851	4,264	-3,413	2,280	2,406	-126	2,780	4,570	-1,790
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 3	981	906	75	196	742	-546	498	525	-27	666	1,007	-341
4	281	574	-293	199	1,204	-1,005	542	559	-17	686	1,041	-355
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	179	865	-686	472	507	-35	670	1,092	-422
2	542	894	-352	249	1,007	-758	618	666	-48	699	1,201	-502
3	979	1,102	-123	207	941	-734	565	613	-48	693	1,128	-435
4	293	633	-340	216	1,451	-1,235	625	620	5	718	1,149	-431
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 3	515	790	-275	210	857	-647	512	535	-23	670	1,020	-350
4	468	772	-304	198	965	-767	516	544	-28	680	1,051	-371
1977 1	486	917	-431	203	958	-755	527	566	-39	681	1,101	-420
2	529	911	-382	210	1,057	-847	577	609	-32	694	1,165	-471
3	496	968	-472	219	1,072	-853	578	623	-45	698	1,144	-446
4	495	865	-370	219	1,177	-958	598	608	-10	707	1,160	-453

April 1978

Section 3—Tables 3.1 to 3.2

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With- holding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1976	1,489	967	522	727	181	546	258	331	-73	504	-455
1977	1,449	1,077	372	635	190	445	281	350	-69	533	-537
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 3	347	237	110	194	51	143	64	83	-19	89	-103
4	403	233	170	178	46	132	67	84	-17	158	-103
1977 1	318	269	49	128	43	85	68	87	-19	122	-139
2	395	303	92	173	46	127	70	87	-17	152	-170
3	352	241	111	185	53	132	71	88	-17	96	-100
4	384	264	120	149	48	101	72	88	-16	163	-128
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 3	351	239	112	159	45	114	64	83	-19	128	-111
4	371	252	119	187	46	141	67	84	-17	117	-122
1977 1	383	265	118	163	47	116	68	87	-19	152	-131
2	364	275	89	163	47	116	70	87	-17	131	-141
3	358	254	104	153	48	105	71	88	-17	134	-118
4	344	283	61	156	48	108	72	88	-16	116	-147

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.

³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States				United Kingdom				All other countries			
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchan- dise trade balance	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchan- dise trade balance	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchan- dise trade balance
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918
1976	29,777	33,901	-4,124	393	-4,517	2,932	2,320	612	716	-104	13,661	14,336
1977	35,513	39,371	-3,858	1,706	-5,564	3,141	2,757	364	627	-243	14,744	15,508
1976 3	7,537	7,839	-302	426	-728	765	597	168	215	-47	3,586	3,556
4	7,624	8,931	-1,307	130	-1,437	756	623	133	168	-35	3,583	3,509
1977 1	8,032	9,309	-1,277	278	-1,555	706	576	130	160	-30	3,270	3,706
2	9,163	10,662	-1,499	-114	-1,385	800	702	98	165	-67	3,990	3,946
3	8,720	9,131	-411	575	-986	807	754	53	156	-103	3,793	3,999
4	9,598	10,269	-671	967	-1,638	828	725	103	146	-43	3,691	3,857
											-166	197
											-363	

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

Section 3—Table 3.3

April 1978

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment			Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds				New issues of Canadian bonds					
	In Canada		Abroad	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Total	Government of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ²	Muni- cipal	Corpo- ration	Total	Government of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ²	Muni- cipal	Corpo- ration	Total
	D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1976	-295	-555	-79	87	-48	-40	404	66	-18	117	569	92	4,691	826	3,394	9,003	
1977	410	-790	-91	26	-33	-98	225	31	-13	56	299	190	2,938	370	2,254	5,752	
1976 3	-263	-125	-51	66	-36	-21	102	17	-1	22	140	11	1,240	190	710	2,151	
4	-69	-170	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	148	884	1,946	
1977 1	145	-165	-18	2	-19	-35	5	-22	-3	2	-18	18	626	115	588	1,347	
2	200	-130	29	2	-7	24	69	31	-5	22	117	28	753	64	567	1,412	
3	5	-255	-29	13	-	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	526	1,895	
4	60	-240	-73	9	-7	-71	102	-5	-3	13	107	48	376	101	573	1,098	

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds				Foreign securities				Government of Canada loans and subscriptions						
	Government of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ²	Muni- cipal	Corpo- ration	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Repay- ments Advances	Export credits	Other long- term	Total long- term capital		
	D	6501t	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1976	-147	-321	-109	-303	-880	8,692	62	-37	60	-410	18	-263	642	7,874	
1977	-109	-310	-99	-335	-853	5,198	175	-22	80	-556	34	-532	447	4,346	
1976 3	-10	-74	-35	-65	-184	2,107	-6	-5	3	-91	-	-142	334	1,791	
4	-73	-68	-18	-73	-232	1,731	-51	-20	16	-126	9	-72	117	1,314	
1977 1	-1	-90	-20	-115	-226	1,103	18	-5	4	-187	-	-111	160	927	
2	-49	-96	-28	-112	-285	1,244	78	-5	3	-45	1	-162	56	1,264	
3	-59	-64	-10	-42	-175	1,813	44	-4	8	-79	-	29	169	1,714	
4	-	-60	-41	-66	-167	1,038	35	-8	65	-245	33	-288	62	441	

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency										Official monetary movements in the form of:				
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Non-resident holdings of:								Allocation of special drawing rights	Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities		
	Canadian \$ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other transactions	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement					
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714
1976	-942	-230	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-3,389	-3,165	4,709	-	522	-
1977	1,384	-497	225	172	242	37	-59	-109	252	-3,176	-1,529	2,817	-	-1,421	-
1976 3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	29	117	-122	-587	-1,860	-69	-	-173	-
4	717	-126	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	-1,718	-194	1,120	-	20	-
1977 1	-173	-183	-73	72	146	9	31	87	-47	21	-110	817	-	-766	-
2	1,201	-152	393	-29	-27	18	-5	-181	21	-1,158	81	1,345	-	-12	-
3	-367	-25	-167	-17	88	-102	-126	82	107	-975	-1,502	212	-	-352	-
4	723	-137	72	146	35	112	41	-97	171	-1,064	2	443	-	-291	-

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes guaranteed issues. ³Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

- 36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
- 38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
- 39 4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
 - 39 4.1 Employed
 - 40 4.2 Unemployed
 - 41 4.3 Participation Rates
 - 42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
- 43 5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
 - 43 5.1 Labour Force
 - 44 5.2 Employed
 - 45 5.3 Unemployed
 - 46 5.4 Participation Rates
 - 47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
- 48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
- 48 7. Help Wanted Index
 - 49 8. Job Vacancies
 - 49 8.1 Job Vacancies
 - 49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
 - 50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
 - 50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
 - 51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
 - 52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
 - 53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
 - 54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
 - 54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
 - 55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
 - 55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
 - 56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
 - 57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Section 4-Table 1

April 1978

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1975	1,325	243	2,283	1,883	21,787	35,916	3,642	2,515	6,884	10,200	86,971
1976	1,510	279	2,583	2,086	24,877	40,908	4,076	2,966	8,228	11,819	99,669
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 F	111.9	20.1	198.3	157.8	1,901.1	3,174.3	313.6	222.9	622.9	918.9	7,666.9
M	115.1	20.4	201.6	162.7	1,912.5	3,236.9	320.7	226.8	632.4	949.5	7,805.3
A	115.9	20.8	205.6	164.2	1,931.5	3,304.3	326.3	233.4	642.8	961.0	7,933.8
M	122.4	23.0	214.9	171.6	2,244.4	3,376.6	336.4	248.9	674.3	983.9	8,425.0
J	132.1	24.0	222.6	181.5	2,276.3	3,479.8	347.3	254.8	693.7	1,009.7	8,651.7
J	137.3	27.0	227.7	184.2	2,005.7	3,479.4	356.6	247.3	709.7	967.7	8,372.4
A	135.3	26.1	221.0	182.5	1,974.7	3,476.1	352.4	255.3	711.4	983.2	8,345.7
S	139.0	25.7	224.7	185.9	2,051.3	3,543.7	359.5	268.9	732.3	1,011.7	8,572.4
O	131.6	24.3	222.4	179.3	2,258.8	3,579.1	355.3	264.1	727.3	1,038.4	8,810.3
N	129.5	24.0	224.2	179.3	2,132.8	3,557.5	349.6	262.1	731.4	1,049.8	8,669.3
D	128.3	23.1	222.2	179.3	2,334.9	3,564.1	348.0	262.4	733.6	1,038.6	8,862.3
1977 J	121.5	22.2	214.2	173.0	2,121.5	3,457.2	338.9	250.3	724.6	1,028.2	8,480.4
F	121.8	22.3	216.0	171.5	2,135.7	3,506.7	339.6	252.4	737.9	1,027.7	8,561.2
M	127.5	22.3	219.2	178.2	2,173.2	3,571.0	345.3	259.2	744.1	1,066.2	8,736.5
A	130.0	23.0	222.5	174.5	2,174.8	3,610.4	346.5	263.4	755.4	1,065.6	8,795.8
M	133.2	25.5	229.3	181.0	2,245.0	3,709.3	359.6	272.9	770.7	1,080.1	9,038.8
J	142.4	27.0	238.9	192.8	2,311.2	3,852.8	375.1	292.9	805.0	1,116.3	9,390.3
J	143.2	28.3	243.9	196.5	2,219.2	3,792.5	373.5	278.2	816.2	1,117.9	9,243.5
A	141.6	28.5	242.8	196.0	2,237.6	3,816.5	370.1	279.6	814.4	1,087.4	9,249.5
S	139.1	27.7	244.9	195.0	2,346.9	3,885.9	376.8	290.4	824.9	1,149.0	9,517.1
O	140.2	26.6	245.6	193.2	2,359.6	3,905.4	376.9	286.3	826.8	1,149.9	9,543.7
N	137.3	26.5	244.1	189.7	2,333.7	3,876.5	368.5	282.6	813.8	1,128.5	9,431.9
D	132.5	25.3	245.0	188.1	2,323.1	3,865.3	365.5	274.5	814.1	1,112.5	9,376.9
1978 J	130.5	24.5	232.0	183.4	2,283.8	3,763.2	354.4	267.8	790.2	1,100.4	9,159.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 F	119.3	22.4	207.7	167.6	1,944.0	3,260.1	324.7	233.8	642.5	946.2	7,894.0
M	122.4	22.6	209.4	171.8	1,957.6	3,315.5	328.2	236.6	647.5	957.5	7,996.1
A	123.6	22.6	211.5	172.6	1,964.2	3,357.1	331.4	240.9	658.2	965.2	8,075.3
M	124.6	22.9	213.9	172.4	2,213.3	3,345.9	335.3	247.1	674.2	968.1	8,345.9
J	125.8	22.3	214.8	172.4	2,211.0	3,402.3	338.6	245.4	676.4	972.9	8,410.7
J	129.1	24.5	219.3	174.3	2,032.4	3,459.8	348.3	237.9	690.6	961.0	8,306.6
A	128.1	23.8	213.6	172.6	2,005.7	3,477.1	345.6	248.5	698.7	986.6	8,328.1
S	132.4	23.8	218.3	177.7	1,996.6	3,468.6	351.4	261.0	714.0	981.6	8,354.6
O	126.7	23.2	220.5	175.1	2,200.0	3,495.0	348.6	255.8	711.8	1,017.9	8,604.1
N	127.4	24.2	224.3	178.9	2,105.9	3,519.0	348.5	260.2	725.1	1,045.5	8,588.1
D	132.0	24.2	223.8	185.4	2,359.4	3,596.7	355.3	267.7	748.7	1,072.6	8,994.4
1977 J	128.2	24.1	222.3	181.1	2,158.3	3,532.1	349.4	262.4	747.4	1,071.4	8,689.0
F	129.7	24.8	226.4	182.1	2,185.4	3,591.0	351.8	264.7	762.4	1,058.4	8,794.3
M	135.5	24.8	227.9	188.0	2,224.3	3,649.9	353.5	270.6	764.5	1,075.6	8,941.7
A	138.4	25.0	229.2	183.3	2,212.1	3,655.2	351.9	271.6	773.1	1,069.6	8,935.1
M	135.6	25.4	228.1	181.7	2,210.7	3,668.0	358.5	272.8	770.7	1,062.6	8,947.0
J	135.8	25.1	230.5	183.0	2,242.0	3,763.0	365.9	282.8	785.1	1,076.3	9,103.8
J	134.5	25.6	234.8	185.7	2,248.8	3,757.6	365.0	267.3	794.0	1,110.1	9,209.9
A	134.1	26.0	234.8	185.8	2,272.0	3,832.5	362.2	271.8	799.7	1,091.7	9,278.3
S	132.4	25.6	238.0	186.2	2,286.5	3,818.6	368.2	281.7	804.4	1,115.9	9,285.6
O	135.0	25.6	243.4	188.8	2,294.6	3,827.1	369.6	277.2	809.7	1,127.0	9,308.8
N	134.9	26.7	244.2	189.4	2,303.3	3,847.4	367.2	280.1	806.5	1,122.4	9,345.7
D	136.2	26.5	246.7	194.7	2,343.6	3,907.0	373.1	279.9	830.5	1,148.3	9,526.3
1978 J	137.8	26.6	240.7	191.9	2,323.6	3,844.3	365.3	280.8	815.0	1,147.1	9,381.6

¹Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.
Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month						Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities		Finance, insurance and real estate		Public admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Service						
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1975	750.6	905.3	2,195.2	19,932.7	8,121.0	8,968.1	11,985.6	5,335.7	21,087.7	7,689.3	86,971.2	6,590.6	93,561.7
1976	934.6	1,080.4	2,539.9	22,716.9	8,492.2	10,431.9	13,580.8	6,166.4	24,807.5	8,918.2	99,668.8	7,942.8	107,611.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 F	44.0	67.4	203.9	1,782.5	624.3	787.4	1,058.6	484.4	1,933.3	681.0	7,666.9	612.2	8,279.1
M	54.6	66.0	203.4	1,838.3	629.0	808.3	1,082.8	502.1	1,939.1	681.8	7,805.3	621.6	8,426.9
A	59.7	62.5	199.0	1,862.0	657.2	826.1	1,114.5	506.5	1,943.3	703.0	7,933.8	631.8	8,565.6
M	78.0	80.9	205.5	1,901.1	720.3	840.8	1,123.3	508.2	2,239.8	727.1	8,425.0	673.9	9,098.9
J	91.3	100.8	208.5	1,947.5	788.2	875.6	1,148.9	521.5	2,201.4	767.8	8,651.7	691.7	9,343.3
J	110.5	107.9	215.0	1,925.1	759.8	930.3	1,131.9	524.8	1,879.4	787.8	8,372.4	667.2	9,039.6
A	119.8	112.0	214.2	1,935.0	766.6	897.0	1,122.1	519.3	1,884.2	775.6	8,345.7	665.3	9,011.0
S	114.2	116.2	215.9	1,944.6	713.5	938.2	1,133.8	525.4	2,100.6	770.0	8,572.4	681.7	9,254.2
O	88.7	109.6	219.7	1,933.8	779.1	896.1	1,166.6	530.1	2,309.8	776.8	8,810.3	700.9	9,511.2
N	69.7	103.0	224.6	1,953.2	768.1	899.7	1,194.1	529.9	2,161.8	765.1	8,869.3	690.8	9,360.1
D	60.9	91.5	229.0	1,958.5	673.9	948.1	1,243.1	538.4	2,299.5	819.4	8,862.3	702.9	9,565.2
1977 J	50.6	83.7	229.1	1,934.4	613.9	894.3	1,159.7	548.8	2,201.8	764.0	8,480.4	691.2	9,171.6
F	51.0	86.7	227.6	1,957.2	625.5	906.0	1,156.4	559.1	2,210.3	781.5	6,561.2	697.7	9,258.9
M	61.6	78.7	235.3	1,989.2	656.5	938.8	1,161.0	574.4	2,233.7	807.4	8,736.5	712.0	9,448.4
A	70.4	71.5	229.7	2,000.6	700.6	935.1	1,179.4	568.5	2,231.9	808.0	8,795.8	720.5	9,516.3
M	85.9	91.2	237.8	2,044.0	782.1	950.0	1,197.4	577.4	2,246.0	827.2	9,038.8	740.9	9,779.7
J	107.1	111.2	248.3	2,111.6	842.0	979.8	1,221.3	592.1	2,303.5	873.4	9,390.3	769.5	10,159.8
J	130.8	112.6	252.6	2,088.0	859.5	997.4	1,192.1	590.4	2,128.5	891.5	9,243.5	757.0	10,000.5
A	145.9	103.9	250.1	2,112.8	883.0	989.9	1,193.6	586.8	2,114.1	869.4	9,249.5	757.7	10,007.2
S	129.9	120.5	241.2	2,129.4	885.8	992.5	1,203.6	595.6	2,350.6	868.0	9,517.1	779.9	10,297.1
O	106.4	119.9	245.5	2,135.7	884.9	988.4	1,230.9	598.2	2,388.6	845.1	9,543.7	782.2	10,325.8
N	84.9	110.7	246.2	2,123.0	797.7	980.8	1,236.9	604.3	2,394.1	853.3	9,431.9	773.1	10,205.0
D	78.2	103.6	244.6	2,097.4	701.4	977.3	1,288.6	608.8	2,401.8	875.3	9,376.9	768.6	10,145.5
1978 J	60.3	93.2	242.2	2,083.3	611.2	971.7	1,218.4	614.0	2,402.7	862.7	9,159.6	750.9	9,910.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1976 F	71.5	74.2	204.6	1,826.4	733.1	807.1	1,091.3	486.2	1,904.1	693.3	7,894.6	609.8	8,503.0
M	74.8	77.9	202.7	1,868.7	726.9	830.5	1,106.5	496.0	1,915.7	696.3	7,995.0	622.0	8,618.2
A	74.5	82.9	205.5	1,884.2	716.7	837.2	1,124.9	503.0	1,921.3	717.4	8,067.3	634.4	8,703.3
M	78.4	87.0	206.2	1,892.7	713.4	831.1	1,117.5	501.4	2,200.8	722.4	8,351.0	658.8	9,010.9
J	76.1	91.4	204.8	1,907.8	727.1	851.8	1,124.2	511.1	2,156.4	745.2	8,412.3	670.8	9,070.5
J	77.4	96.5	213.0	1,921.8	686.2	900.3	1,129.2	514.5	2,026.9	752.6	8,299.1	669.8	8,963.9
A	76.3	96.9	212.5	1,911.1	676.9	875.8	1,136.8	521.9	2,084.9	758.3	8,326.2	676.6	9,001.5
S	83.8	100.2	217.6	1,904.1	612.1	929.7	1,138.9	532.1	2,077.4	769.4	8,358.9	677.0	9,034.3
O	83.2	95.8	219.6	1,892.1	678.4	896.2	1,152.8	537.1	2,258.1	788.7	8,596.6	705.1	9,299.4
N	82.2	97.1	222.3	1,942.2	732.6	907.2	1,170.0	539.5	2,121.1	775.1	8,581.5	714.1	9,290.1
D	81.4	102.7	229.1	1,990.8	784.4	962.9	1,204.6	547.1	2,279.7	827.6	9,013.1	742.4	9,744.4
1977 J	81.2	92.6	230.1	1,977.0	727.1	911.7	1,182.4	552.9	2,158.1	775.8	8,689.0	709.4	9,398.4
F	82.2	94.4	228.5	2,004.8	736.0	928.9	1,192.9	561.2	2,170.1	795.5	8,794.3	717.7	9,512.0
M	85.8	91.8	234.7	2,023.6	760.5	965.3	1,187.5	567.7	2,200.5	824.3	8,941.7	729.1	9,670.8
A	88.5	93.9	237.1	2,026.1	764.6	947.0	1,190.7	564.0	2,199.2	823.9	8,935.1	732.7	9,667.8
M	87.2	97.8	238.6	2,034.8	775.0	937.2	1,191.3	568.9	2,195.9	820.2	8,947.0	733.1	9,680.2
J	90.0	101.7	244.0	2,068.2	779.2	952.7	1,195.0	580.6	2,248.1	844.2	9,103.8	747.6	9,851.4
J	92.2	101.2	250.1	2,084.0	781.5	964.1	1,190.2	578.4	2,317.5	850.6	9,209.9	750.2	9,960.1
A	93.1	90.4	248.2	2,086.8	783.4	966.7	1,208.8	590.2	2,360.1	850.6	9,278.3	757.6	10,035.8
S	95.9	104.6	242.9	2,086.4	772.3	983.2	1,208.9	602.5	2,320.0	869.0	9,285.6	761.5	10,047.1
O	101.0	104.6	245.4	2,089.6	776.1	990.5	1,216.0	605.4	2,322.8	857.5	9,308.8	764.6	10,073.4
N	102.7	104.6	243.6	2,110.7	761.2	989.7	1,210.4	614.7	2,340.7	867.2	9,345.7	766.5	10,112.2
D	102.6	116.6	244.7	2,131.1	816.0	993.4	1,246.7	618.0	2,372.0	885.3	9,526.3	780.5	10,306.8
1978 J	97.3	103.0	243.2	2,129.4	722.9	990.3	1,242.3	618.8	2,358.4	875.9	9,381.6	770.6	10,152.3

¹Excludes military pay and allowances²Includes fishing and trapping

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding

Source: **Estimates of Labour Income** (72-005). Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
1977	17,250	10,616	9,754	862	6,634	61.5	8.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1976 A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,388	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.9
D	17,416	10,612	9,729	882	6,805	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,450	10,469	9,478	991	6,980	60.0	9.5
F	17,482	10,584	9,577	1,007	6,898	60.5	9.5
M	17,509	10,726	9,680	1,045	6,784	61.3	9.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1976 A	10,299	9,563	736	—	61.3	7.1	
M	10,231	9,508	723	—	60.8	7.1	
J	10,276	9,550	726	—	61.0	7.1	
J	10,356	9,598	758	—	61.3	7.3	
A	10,354	9,612	742	—	61.2	7.2	
S	10,352	9,609	743	—	61.1	7.2	
O	10,351	9,581	770	—	60.9	7.4	
N	10,353	9,593	760	—	60.8	7.3	
D	10,364	9,584	780	—	60.8	7.5	
1977 J	10,440	9,654	786	—	61.1	7.5	
F	10,497	9,662	835	—	61.4	8.0	
M	10,537	9,679	858	—	61.5	8.1	
A	10,553	9,685	868	—	61.5	8.2	
M	10,591	9,751	840	—	61.6	7.9	
J	10,589	9,741	848	—	61.4	8.0	
J	10,622	9,756	866	—	61.5	8.2	
A	10,680	9,799	881	—	61.7	8.2	
S	10,708	9,821	887	—	61.8	8.3	
O	10,721	9,834	887	—	61.7	8.3	
N	10,735	9,832	903	—	61.7	8.4	
D	10,753	9,842	911	—	61.7	8.5	
1978 J	10,757	9,866	891	—	61.6	8.3	
F	10,835	9,934	901	—	62.0	8.3	
M	10,922	9,984	938	—	62.4	8.6	

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1: Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
1977	9,754	6,113	3,642	2,449	1,342	1,108	7,305	4,771	2,534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613
D	9,729	6,025	3,704	2,325	1,242	1,082	7,405	4,783	2,622
1978 J	9,478	5,868	3,610	2,211	1,172	1,039	7,268	4,697	2,571
F	9,577	5,907	3,670	2,259	1,201	1,058	7,318	4,706	2,612
M	9,680	5,955	3,725	2,303	1,229	1,074	7,378	4,727	2,651
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.							4	4	
1976 A	9,563	6,036	3,527	2,459	1,331	1,128	7,104	4,705	2,399
M	9,508	5,984	3,524	2,403	1,293	1,110	7,105	4,691	2,414
J	9,550	6,026	3,524	2,417	1,319	1,098	7,133	4,707	2,426
J	9,598	6,045	3,553	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,187	4,723	2,464
A	9,612	6,037	3,575	2,407	1,312	1,095	7,205	4,725	2,480
S	9,609	6,075	3,534	2,438	1,353	1,085	7,171	4,722	2,449
O	9,581	6,043	3,538	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,167	4,708	2,459
N	9,593	6,059	3,534	2,417	1,334	1,083	7,176	4,725	2,451
D	9,584	6,064	3,520	2,420	1,336	1,084	7,164	4,728	2,438
1977 J	9,654	6,102	3,552	2,476	1,366	1,110	7,178	4,736	2,442
F	9,662	6,088	3,574	2,448	1,349	1,099	7,214	4,739	2,475
M	9,679	6,081	3,598	2,454	1,347	1,107	7,225	4,734	2,491
A	9,685	6,086	3,599	2,447	1,342	1,105	7,238	4,744	2,494
M	9,751	6,106	3,645	2,460	1,351	1,109	7,291	4,755	2,536
J	9,741	6,099	3,642	2,442	1,338	1,104	7,299	4,761	2,538
J	9,756	6,095	3,661	2,447	1,334	1,113	7,309	4,761	2,548
A	9,799	6,116	3,683	2,444	1,334	1,110	7,355	4,782	2,573
S	9,821	6,137	3,684	2,464	1,347	1,117	7,357	4,790	2,567
O	9,834	6,150	3,684	2,455	1,341	1,114	7,379	4,809	2,570
N	9,832	6,145	3,687	2,441	1,329	1,112	7,391	4,816	2,575
D	9,842	6,146	3,696	2,422	1,325	1,097	7,420	4,821	2,599
1978 J	9,866	6,144	3,722	2,433	1,321	1,112	7,433	4,823	2,610
F	9,934	6,176	3,758	2,466	1,345	1,121	7,468	4,831	2,637
M	9,984	6,191	3,793	2,485	1,352	1,133	7,499	4,839	2,660

See footnotes, Table 3

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed										
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			Men	Women
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women		
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519		
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729		
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173		
1977	862	481	380	414	236	178	447	246	202		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178		
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163		
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153		
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170		
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199		
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196		
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173		
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170		
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163		
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206		
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200		
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202		
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199		
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178		
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179		
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181		
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224		
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216		
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211		
N	840	450	390	399	227	172	441	223	218		
D	882	515	367	407	247	159	476	268	208		
1978 J	991	586	405	444	273	171	546	313	234		
F	1,007	595	412	449	271	178	558	324	234		
M	1,045	615	430	454	269	185	591	346	245		
Adjusted for seasonal variation											4
M.C.D.											3
1976 A	736	419	317	347	207	140	389	212	177		
M	723	402	321	347	202	145	376	200	176		
J	726	404	322	350	199	151	376	205	171		
J	758	419	339	364	207	157	394	212	182		
A	742	405	337	350	195	155	392	210	182		
S	743	390	353	337	177	160	406	213	193		
O	770	443	327	356	206	150	414	237	177		
N	760	427	333	372	210	162	388	217	171		
D	780	436	344	384	216	168	396	220	176		
1977 J	786	439	347	382	219	163	404	220	184		
F	835	464	371	411	229	182	424	235	189		
M	858	481	377	415	235	180	443	246	197		
A	868	491	377	413	233	180	455	258	197		
M	840	476	364	403	230	173	437	246	191		
J	848	477	371	399	226	173	449	251	198		
J	866	485	381	420	232	188	446	253	193		
A	881	491	390	425	240	185	456	251	205		
S	887	496	391	419	239	180	468	257	211		
O	887	490	397	427	245	182	460	245	215		
N	903	502	401	438	257	181	465	245	220		
D	911	512	399	434	256	178	477	256	221		
1978 J	891	499	392	426	247	179	465	252	213		
F	901	500	401	427	247	180	474	253	221		
M	938	517	421	442	256	186	496	261	235		

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3 Participation rates¹

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
1977	61.5	77.7	45.9	63.3	69.1	57.5	60.9	80.9	41.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.8	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9
D	60.9	76.4	46.0	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.2	80.6	42.9
1978 J	60.0	75.2	45.3	58.3	62.8	53.7	60.6	79.8	42.4
F	60.5	75.7	45.9	59.4	63.9	54.8	61.0	80.0	42.9
M	61.3	76.3	46.7	60.4	64.9	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 A	61.3	78.1	45.1	63.3	68.8	57.8	60.6	81.5	40.7
M	60.8	77.1	45.0	62.0	66.8	57.1	60.4	81.0	40.8
J	61.0	77.5	44.9	62.2	67.7	56.7	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.8	45.4	62.3	68.1	56.5	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.4	45.5	61.8	66.9	56.6	60.9	81.2	41.7
S	61.1	77.5	45.1	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.7	81.1	41.3
O	60.9	77.6	44.8	61.9	68.3	55.5	60.6	81.1	41.1
N	60.8	77.5	44.7	62.3	68.3	56.1	60.3	80.9	40.8
D	60.8	77.5	44.6	62.5	68.6	56.4	60.2	80.8	40.6
1977 J	61.1	77.9	44.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.2	80.8	40.7
F	61.4	77.9	45.4	63.8	69.5	57.5	60.6	80.9	41.2
M	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.7	69.6	57.8	60.7	80.9	41.5
A	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.5	69.2	57.6	60.8	81.1	41.4
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.4	69.3	57.4	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.6	45.8	62.9	68.5	57.1	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.5	77.5	46.1	63.4	68.5	58.1	60.9	80.8	41.9
A	61.7	77.7	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.2	81.0	42.3
O	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.5	69.1	57.7	61.1	81.0	42.3
N	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.3	69.0	57.5	61.2	81.0	42.4
D	61.7	77.8	46.3	62.8	68.8	56.6	61.4	81.1	42.7
1978 J	61.6	77.4	46.4	62.8	68.1	57.3	61.2	80.9	42.7
F	62.0	77.7	46.8	63.4	69.1	57.7	61.5	80.8	43.1
M	62.4	77.9	47.3	64.1	69.7	58.4	61.8	81.0	43.6

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4. Unemployment rates²

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
1977	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	13.9	5.8	4.9	7.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15.0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.9	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.9	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.2	10.1	16.6	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.5	18.0	14.7	7.4	6.8	8.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 A	7.1	6.5	8.2	12.4	13.5	11.0	5.2	4.3	6.9
M	7.1	6.3	8.3	12.6	13.5	11.6	5.0	4.1	6.8
J	7.1	6.3	8.4	12.6	13.1	12.1	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.2	4.3	6.9
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.7	12.9	12.4	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.1	11.6	12.9	5.4	4.3	7.3
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.9	13.4	12.2	5.5	4.8	6.7
N	7.3	6.6	8.6	13.3	13.6	13.0	5.1	4.4	6.5
D	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.7	13.9	13.4	5.2	4.4	6.7
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.4	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	8.0	7.1	9.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.6	4.7	7.1
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.8	4.9	7.3
A	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.4	14.8	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.3
M	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.1	14.5	13.5	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.8	5.0	7.2
J	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.6	14.8	14.5	5.8	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.6	14.8	15.2	14.3	5.8	5.0	7.4
S	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.0	5.1	7.6
O	8.3	7.4	9.7	14.8	15.4	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.7
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.9
D	8.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.0	6.0	5.0	7.8
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.9	15.8	13.9	5.9	5.0	7.5
F	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.8	15.5	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.7
M	8.6	7.7	10.0	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.2	5.1	8.1

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
1977	10,616	192	50	333	268	2,792	4,044	460	421	892	1,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
D	10,612	186	48	329	266	2,804	4,050	458	416	901	1,154
1978 J	10,469	180	46	323	259	2,738	4,014	455	408	891	1,156
F	10,584	181	47	326	260	2,777	4,041	462	411	907	1,172
M	10,726	183	49	328	262	2,816	4,095	465	420	918	1,191
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 A	10,299	181	48	328	261	2,712	3,938	447	400	851	1,123
M	10,231	182	47	321	258	2,690	3,907	446	402	859	1,123
J	10,276	184	48	324	262	2,709	3,921	448	402	851	1,128
J	10,356	184	49	324	260	2,732	3,951	451	404	855	1,140
A	10,354	185	47	326	260	2,713	3,951	454	409	856	1,149
S	10,352	186	48	326	262	2,714	3,934	453	409	863	1,149
O	10,351	188	49	329	260	2,731	3,943	449	402	860	1,145
N	10,353	183	49	329	262	2,727	3,923	455	408	865	1,150
D	10,364	183	48	328	262	2,726	3,945	450	408	867	1,143
1977 J	10,440	181	48	323	265	2,760	3,977	454	411	879	1,142
F	10,497	188	50	330	262	2,769	3,993	455	412	882	1,144
M	10,537	192	50	336	267	2,782	4,011	457	420	884	1,152
A	10,553	188	50	332	263	2,765	4,017	461	419	897	1,153
M	10,591	195	50	332	264	2,784	4,045	457	417	892	1,159
J	10,589	195	51	333	266	2,771	4,028	457	420	885	1,172
J	10,622	195	50	336	272	2,777	4,042	461	421	887	1,169
A	10,680	194	52	341	270	2,794	4,068	461	424	896	1,174
S	10,708	190	50	335	268	2,817	4,077	460	425	895	1,182
O	10,721	190	50	335	272	2,817	4,101	463	430	901	1,162
N	10,735	196	50	335	272	2,830	4,082	463	429	903	1,169
D	10,753	194	51	333	272	2,835	4,091	465	424	911	1,175
1978 J	10,757	194	50	336	275	2,824	4,098	467	429	909	1,182
F	10,835	196	50	339	276	2,850	4,103	474	429	920	1,196
M	10,922	194	51	339	279	2,872	4,149	477	435	930	1,205

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alb	B.C.
D 767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169	
D 767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231	
1976 9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038	
1977 9,754	161	45	298	232	2,504	3,762	433	402	853	1,065	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A 9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005	
M 9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031	
J 9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055	
J 10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086	
A 10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091	
S 9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057	
O 9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065	
N 9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051	
D 9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030	
1977 J 9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004	
F 9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014	
M 9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027	
A 9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035	
M 9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085	
J 10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100	
J 10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117	
A 10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111	
S 9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090	
O 9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073	
N 9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059	
D 9,729	155	42	296	228	2,490	3,773	428	395	862	1,061	
1978 J 9,478	148	41	285	223	2,399	3,698	419	382	843	1,042	
F 9,577	149	41	287	220	2,436	3,714	425	385	857	1,062	
M 9,680	147	43	286	222	2,464	3,750	429	390	867	1,082	
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	4	6	3	4			3	3	4		
1976 A 9,563	156	43	298	232	2,488	3,693	427	385	818	1,019	
M 9,508	158	42	290	229	2,473	3,667	427	387	820	1,016	
J 9,550	160	43	291	232	2,485	3,679	428	384	820	1,031	
J 9,598	157	43	292	232	2,498	3,693	430	387	823	1,039	
A 9,612	159	43	291	231	2,468	3,717	434	390	823	1,055	
S 9,609	160	44	293	232	2,455	3,710	432	394	831	1,053	
O 9,581	162	44	294	231	2,470	3,691	428	386	827	1,059	
N 9,593	157	44	293	233	2,470	3,674	434	393	833	1,062	
D 9,584	157	44	295	232	2,467	3,690	428	393	832	1,043	
1977 J 9,654	155	44	291	230	2,506	3,718	429	394	840	1,040	
F 9,662	159	45	292	228	2,496	3,715	427	395	846	1,049	
M 9,679	161	45	296	229	2,499	3,725	429	398	844	1,051	
A 9,685	157	45	295	229	2,491	3,726	431	396	858	1,051	
M 9,751	166	45	297	231	2,506	3,758	431	397	854	1,069	
J 9,741	164	46	298	232	2,499	3,743	431	403	849	1,075	
J 9,756	164	45	302	237	2,489	3,764	435	402	846	1,069	
A 9,799	163	47	306	233	2,506	3,780	435	407	852	1,072	
S 9,821	160	45	300	233	2,516	3,783	433	407	855	1,085	
O 9,834	158	45	300	234	2,509	3,824	437	411	862	1,064	
N 9,832	162	44	300	234	2,517	3,801	434	410	861	1,070	
D 9,842	161	45	299	234	2,516	3,803	436	403	870	1,074	
1978 J 9,866	163	45	300	240	2,503	3,817	438	406	871	1,079	
F 9,934	165	46	304	239	2,538	3,816	443	407	877	1,095	
M 9,984	162	46	301	242	2,543	3,842	446	410	888	1,103	

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
1977	862	30	5	36	36	288	282	27	19	39	99
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
D	882	31	5	33	38	314	277	31	21	39	93
1978 J	991	32	6	38	36	339	316	36	26	48	115
F	1,007	32	5	39	40	342	326	37	28	50	109
M	1,045	35	6	42	40	351	345	36	30	51	108
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1976 A	736	25	5	30	29	224	245	20	15	33	104
M	723	24	5	31	29	217	240	19	15	39	107
J	726	24	5	33	30	224	242	20	18	31	97
J	758	27	6	32	28	234	258	21	17	32	101
A	742	28	4	35	29	245	234	20	19	33	94
S	743	26	4	33	30	259	224	21	15	32	96
O	770	26	5	35	29	261	252	21	18	33	86
N	760	26	5	38	29	257	249	21	15	32	88
D	780	26	4	33	30	259	255	22	15	35	100
1977 J	786	26	4	32	35	254	259	25	17	39	102
F	835	29	5	38	34	273	278	28	17	36	95
M	858	31	5	40	38	283	286	28	22	40	101
A	868	31	5	37	34	274	291	30	23	39	102
M	840	29	5	35	33	278	287	26	20	38	90
J	848	31	5	35	34	272	285	26	17	36	97
J	866	31	5	34	35	288	278	26	19	41	100
A	881	31	5	35	37	288	288	26	17	44	102
S	887	30	5	35	35	301	294	27	18	40	97
O	887	32	5	35	38	308	277	28	19	39	98
N	903	34	6	35	38	313	281	29	19	42	99
D	911	33	6	34	38	319	288	29	21	41	101
1978 J	891	31	5	36	35	321	281	29	23	38	103
F	901	31	4	35	37	312	287	31	22	43	101
M	938	32	5	38	37	329	307	31	25	42	102

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4 Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
1977	61.5	50.6	57.3	55.3	53.8	58.8	64.4	61.6	61.4	66.5	61.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
D	60.9	48.9	53.6	54.2	52.8	58.7	63.8	61.0	60.0	65.8	60.6
1978 J	60.0	47.1	52.1	53.0	51.3	57.3	63.1	60.5	58.7	64.8	60.6
F	60.5	47.3	52.6	53.4	51.5	58.0	63.4	61.4	59.1	65.8	61.3
M	61.3	47.7	54.4	53.8	51.8	58.8	64.2	61.7	60.2	66.3	62.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 A	61.3	49.2	56.5	55.8	54.0	58.4	64.4	61.1	60.3	66.8	61.1
M	60.8	49.3	55.3	54.5	53.3	57.8	63.8	60.8	60.5	67.2	61.0
J	61.0	49.7	56.5	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.9	61.0	60.3	66.3	61.2
J	61.3	49.6	57.6	54.8	53.4	58.6	64.2	61.4	60.5	66.4	61.8
A	61.2	49.7	55.3	55.0	53.3	58.0	64.1	61.7	61.0	66.2	62.1
S	61.1	50.0	55.8	54.9	53.6	58.0	63.7	61.5	61.0	66.5	62.0
O	60.9	50.4	57.0	55.3	53.1	58.3	63.8	60.8	59.7	66.1	61.7
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.2	53.4	58.1	63.3	61.6	60.5	66.2	61.9
D	60.8	48.8	55.8	54.9	53.3	58.0	63.6	60.8	60.4	66.1	61.4
1977 J	61.1	48.3	55.8	54.0	53.8	58.6	64.0	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.3
F	61.4	50.0	57.5	55.1	53.0	58.7	64.1	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.1	57.5	56.0	53.9	58.9	64.3	61.5	61.7	66.7	61.6
A	61.5	49.9	57.5	55.2	53.0	58.4	64.3	62.0	61.4	67.5	61.5
M	61.6	51.6	57.5	55.1	53.1	58.7	64.6	61.3	61.0	66.9	61.7
J	61.4	51.6	58.6	55.2	53.4	58.4	64.2	61.3	61.3	66.1	62.3
J	61.5	51.5	56.8	55.7	54.5	58.4	64.3	61.7	61.4	66.0	62.0
A	61.7	51.2	59.1	56.4	54.0	58.7	64.6	61.6	61.6	66.4	62.2
S	61.8	50.0	56.8	55.4	53.5	59.1	64.6	61.4	61.6	66.1	62.5
O	61.7	49.9	56.8	55.3	54.2	59.1	64.9	61.7	62.2	66.3	61.3
N	61.7	51.4	56.2	55.2	54.1	59.3	64.5	61.7	62.0	66.2	61.6
D	61.7	50.9	57.3	54.8	54.1	59.4	64.5	61.9	61.2	66.5	61.7
1978 J	61.6	50.8	56.2	55.2	54.6	59.1	64.5	62.1	61.7	66.1	61.9
F	62.0	51.2	56.2	55.6	54.7	59.6	64.4	62.9	61.6	66.7	62.5
M	62.4	50.7	57.3	55.6	55.1	60.0	65.0	63.3	62.4	67.2	62.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5. Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
1977	8.1	15.9	10.0	10.7	13.4	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.4	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.8
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.6	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.6	11.1	10.1	14.2	11.2	6.8	6.7	5.1	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.5	17.6	12.4	11.7	14.0	12.4	7.9	7.8	6.4	5.4	9.9
F	9.5	17.8	11.7	11.9	15.3	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.4	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.4	12.7	12.9	15.2	12.5	8.4	7.8	7.1	5.5	9.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 A	7.1	13.8	9.9	9.1	11.1	8.3	6.2	4.5	3.8	3.9	9.3
M	7.1	13.2	10.7	9.7	11.2	8.1	6.1	4.3	3.7	4.5	9.5
J	7.1	13.0	10.7	10.2	11.5	8.3	6.2	4.5	4.5	3.6	8.6
J	7.3	14.7	11.7	9.9	10.8	8.6	6.5	4.7	4.2	3.7	8.9
A	7.2	14.1	9.3	10.7	11.2	9.0	5.9	4.4	4.6	3.9	8.2
S	7.2	14.0	9.2	10.1	11.5	9.5	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.4
O	7.4	13.8	10.0	10.6	11.2	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.0	3.8	7.5
N	7.3	14.2	9.4	10.9	11.1	9.4	6.3	4.6	3.7	3.7	7.7
D	7.5	14.2	8.9	10.1	11.5	9.5	6.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	8.7
1977 J	7.5	14.4	8.9	9.9	13.2	9.2	6.5	5.5	4.1	4.4	8.9
F	8.0	15.4	9.9	11.5	13.0	9.9	7.0	6.2	4.1	4.1	8.3
M	8.1	16.1	10.5	11.9	14.2	10.2	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.5	8.8
A	8.2	16.5	10.3	11.1	12.9	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.5	4.3	8.8
M	7.9	14.9	10.2	10.5	12.5	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.8	4.3	7.8
J	8.0	15.9	9.1	10.5	12.8	9.8	7.1	5.7	4.0	4.1	8.3
J	8.2	15.9	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.6	4.5	4.6	8.6
A	8.2	16.0	9.1	10.3	13.7	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.7
S	8.3	15.8	9.2	10.4	13.1	10.7	7.2	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.2
O	8.3	16.8	10.5	10.4	14.0	10.9	6.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	8.4
N	8.4	17.3	11.6	10.4	14.0	11.1	6.9	6.3	4.4	4.7	8.5
D	8.5	17.0	11.1	10.2	14.0	11.3	7.0	6.2	5.0	4.5	8.6
1978 J	8.3	16.0	10.7	10.7	12.7	11.4	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.2	8.7
F	8.3	15.8	8.2	10.3	13.4	10.9	7.0	6.5	5.1	4.7	8.4
M	8.6	16.5	10.5	11.2	13.3	11.5	7.4	6.5	5.7	4.5	8.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data				Type of benefits paid							
	Insured population ²	Benefi- ciaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
Thousands	Thousands	Thousands		Dollars					Thousand dollars			
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1977	9,504	749	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,884,970	3,485,080	155,828	172,226	13,543	48,400	33,963
1976 F	8,997	907	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852
M	9,036	876	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
A	9,060	813	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,662	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	395,158	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	377,563	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,358
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	426,214	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	353,816	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,688	99.00	360,948	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,675
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	279,673	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	96.77	244,791	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	305,384	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	242,472	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	266,968	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	314,249	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
D	9,502	824	317	3,018	105.84	317,734	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978 J	9,502	995	300	4,712	109.01	511,988	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index¹, by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1976	157	136	195	106	212	149
1977	153	152	189	104	198	147
1975 2	165	217	193	119	210	153
3	168	248	220	114	188	149
4	160	162	207	108	193	151
1976 1	169	133	210	116	211	165
2	149	132	186	100	197	138
3	155	149	193	103	214	142
4	156	131	190	103	227	149
1977 1	160	172	193	110	212	149
2	149	170	180	105	192	144
3	148	129	186	98	199	148
4	153	136	198	103	190	146
1978 1	163	131	216	104	212	135

¹ The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
											Thousands
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	..
1977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	..
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3	72.2
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4 ³	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5

¹Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
											Thousands
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730112
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5	..
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1974 4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7	10
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5	8
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4 ³	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5

¹A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	..
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	..
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7	65.4
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4 ²	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.8	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35.3

¹Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	..
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.6	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	..
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5	27.9
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4 ²	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2

¹Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages¹, by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
	Total ⁴	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures		
	D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
1977	3,742.4	46.1	20.9	119.5	1,920.3	178.7	-	39.0	3.3	64.9	9.3	20.8	74.1	39.0	218.3
1976 J	819.0	0.6	-	14.8	665.1	19.7	-	2.3	3.5	11.6	3.8	-	3.9	11.8	576.9
J F	563.8	-	-	15.5	427.2	14.2	-	1.2	0.7	2.9	1.7	-	4.5	10.3	342.9
M A	448.6	-	-	14.0	172.7	12.0	-	3.2	0.9	1.9	2.0	-	8.4	8.0	54.7
A M	709.8	-	-	46.0	129.6	7.2	-	3.4	2.4	20.1	1.8	-	9.6	1.5	1.9
J J	660.5	2.7	-	57.9	226.6	6.0	-	5.8	2.5	47.5	-	-	16.1	7.0	6.2
J J	1,299.5	7.8	0.4	130.3	533.0	24.4	-	11.2	2.8	39.7	1.1	-	17.2	9.1	19.4
J J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1
A S	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4
S O	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9
O N	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4
N D	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1
D D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0
1977 J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2
J F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9
M A	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0
A M	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8
M J	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7
J J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7
J J	466.6	6.6	-	3.8	176.4	22.7	-	6.8	-	12.6	-	-	3.6	4.8	2.5
A S	404.5	5.8	-	13.1	197.6	18.8	-	8.8	0.1	8.6	-	-	11.5	5.5	15.2
S O	314.4	7.1	-	9.8	197.7	15.9	-	6.6	-	7.1	-	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3
O N	243.1	0.7	-	13.5	154.3	8.5	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	5.3	4.9	4.0
N D	317.4	-	-	4.0	141.9	5.2	-	-	-	2.6	-	-	8.6	6.1	7.8
D D	368.6	-	-	0.2	99.1	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1	-	0.2
Manufacturing															
Year and month	Manufacturing														Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabri- cating	Ma- chinery	Trans- portation equipment	Electri- cal products	Non- metallic mineral products	Petro- leum and coal products	Chemical indus- tries	Misc. manu- factur- ing indus- ties	Con- struction	Transpor- ta- tion	Trade		
	D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1977	221.8	111.4	181.9	119.0	301.9	106.1	137.6	2.0	66.9	25.5	435.9	515.5	42.7	103.5	538.4
1976 J	0.3	3.5	5.0	1.2	15.2	2.6	1.2	0.3	0.7	1.9	4.7	14.9	1.3	11.4	106.2
J F	0.2	6.6	11.1	2.1	22.0	-	1.2	-	5.6	-	2.0	39.4	2.3	4.4	72.9
M A	2.8	24.2	12.8	3.1	8.9	0.2	4.7	-	25.1	-	3.5	67.2	2.5	5.3	183.5
A M	5.1	23.5	3.7	6.1	16.0	2.5	3.0	0.9	21.1	-	6.9	68.4	1.9	5.5	451.5
M J	3.5	44.3	9.4	2.1	24.1	34.5	1.8	2.1	13.7	-	7.2	50.1	1.9	6.5	307.7
J J	2.1	247.9	24.3	17.4	58.1	28.9	10.5	0.8	17.2	1.0	22.8	160.5	3.3	16.0	425.4
J J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5
A S	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9
S O	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3
O N	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
N D	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	-	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
D D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.8	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
J F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
M A	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
A M	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
M J	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
J J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
J J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	-	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5
A S	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	-	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7
S O	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	-	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0
O N	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	-	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1
N D	57.1	6.5	18.3	5.7	9.6	1.9	8.1	-	2.6	2.0	7.2	99.5	2.6	8.6	53.5
D D	52.8	6.9	7.7	0.9	3.9	1.8	8.6	-	-	6.8	223.0	1.9	6.7	30.7	

¹In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. ²The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing				Transporta- tion, communi- cation and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate		
				Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods	Con- struction		Total	Wholesale	Retail	Service ⁴		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326	
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338	
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.8	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	231.9	
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0	
M	140.7	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	170.1	157.6	176.8	180.3	234.2	
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3	
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5	
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.2	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3	
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7	
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1	
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7	
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4	
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5	
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6	
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8	
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7	
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6	
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4	
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3	
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9	
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0	
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1	
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0	
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7	
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.2	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8	
D	142.3	77.5	119.4	123.0	112.6	135.7	100.5	127.2	174.4	152.1	186.5	196.3	247.8	
1978 J	140.1	66.9	118.5	122.9	113.1	135.0	90.0	125.8	168.7			195.9	246.1	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	
1976 F	143.8	67.5	116.9	129.2	118.1	142.7	117.1	126.9	172.3	159.5	179.4	178.7	238.6	
M	144.4	69.8	117.3	128.9	119.1	141.6	118.5	127.0	173.0	159.5	180.4	180.3	240.7	
A	144.9	72.0	118.0	129.0	118.6	141.9	119.0	128.5	173.5	159.7	180.9	180.8	242.3	
M	144.4	73.5	117.1	128.8	118.7	141.2	117.1	128.1	172.7	159.9	179.7	182.5	241.7	
J	144.0	78.7	114.5	127.4	117.9	140.0	118.9	127.9	172.3	157.9	180.0	185.0	242.8	
J	144.4	82.2	116.7	128.5	118.9	139.7	112.1	127.9	172.1	158.3	179.8	185.5	247.6	
A	144.2	81.8	120.8	128.8	119.0	140.9	109.8	130.4	172.2	159.1	179.4	185.5	240.5	
S	143.8	82.6	120.9	127.6	118.9	138.0	102.5	130.1	171.6	157.7	178.9	186.8	243.8	
O	144.0	78.2	120.7	127.0	118.1	138.0	109.9	130.0	171.5	158.4	178.7	187.5	244.0	
N	144.4	77.4	119.9	127.3	117.8	139.0	112.4	130.2	171.6	158.5	178.9	188.3	245.9	
D	144.5	77.9	119.9	127.1	117.7	139.2	114.9	130.2	171.5	158.6	177.9	188.6	247.0	
1977 J	144.2	74.1	120.7	126.6	116.6	138.4	112.9	129.6	171.6	157.7	179.1	189.4	245.4	
F	144.2	74.7	120.0	126.1	116.5	138.0	112.8	129.6	172.3	156.8	180.9	190.3	246.7	
M	144.1	71.1	121.6	126.1	117.0	137.8	112.3	129.2	170.5	156.2	178.6	191.9	248.3	
A	144.2	78.8	123.6	125.7	116.6	136.9	113.5	129.8	170.0	156.2	177.3	193.0	249.6	
M	144.4	77.1	124.8	127.0	116.9	137.9	112.3	129.3	170.1	155.9	177.8	194.5	247.5	
J	144.5	80.0	124.9	126.6	117.6	138.5	112.9	129.9	169.5	155.4	177.0	195.5	247.2	
J	144.5	77.6	125.3	127.0	117.7	137.7	110.5	130.2	168.9	153.9	177.1	194.4	248.9	
A	144.9	76.0	125.8	127.1	117.8	139.0	110.1	131.7	169.9	155.0	178.2	195.1	251.1	
S	144.8	80.5	121.6	126.5	116.7	138.3	108.4	131.9	169.9	154.3	176.9	195.7	253.0	
O	144.4	79.7	123.0	125.8	116.6	137.3	108.4	131.4	168.3	154.6	175.9	196.9	253.3	
N	144.0	80.4	121.4	126.0	116.7	137.3	108.4	128.9	167.8	154.1	175.5	197.4	256.2	
D	144.0	83.9	120.0	125.5	116.2	137.2	111.2	129.8	167.8	153.8	174.8	196.9	256.5	
1978 J	144.2	75.8	119.5	126.0	116.4	137.3	104.7	129.4	169.8			197.4	256.1	

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities.

⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	187.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.3	124.6	145.1	127.7	126.7	124.7	147.2	122.4	140.9	192.6	166.1
1978 J	140.1	122.5	138.3	124.9	123.2	122.6	145.3	120.0	138.1	190.1	162.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1976 F	143.8	134.2	147.0	128.9	135.4	130.5	146.7	128.8	142.6	179.8	165.1
M	144.4	134.9	142.7	128.9	136.1	131.3	147.2	129.2	142.8	181.4	165.9
A	144.9	135.3	149.5	129.3	136.5	132.1	147.6	129.1	143.1	182.2	166.3
M	144.4	135.0	158.9	128.9	136.1	131.6	147.3	128.5	141.6	183.2	166.6
J	144.0	135.0	147.1	128.9	135.3	130.6	146.7	128.1	141.0	183.3	165.8
J	144.4	135.6	145.5	128.6	134.3	131.6	147.3	128.2	137.1	184.3	165.6
A	144.2	137.2	148.5	127.8	135.4	129.3	147.5	128.2	140.9	186.6	167.4
S	143.8	135.2	149.3	127.4	135.6	126.5	147.3	127.6	142.3	187.9	169.0
O	144.0	133.1	146.4	128.0	134.1	127.7	147.3	128.6	143.8	189.2	170.3
N	144.4	133.2	146.5	128.3	132.7	128.2	147.9	127.6	144.3	189.7	170.7
D	144.5	134.5	147.4	127.3	133.7	129.3	147.7	126.5	144.8	190.3	170.5
1977 J	144.2	132.0	147.3	126.7	130.9	128.7	147.4	125.7	143.4	191.0	170.4
F	144.2	134.5	151.0	126.3	130.8	128.1	147.3	125.7	144.3	191.7	171.1
M	144.1	132.8	147.6	125.4	130.0	128.3	147.2	125.6	143.3	192.5	170.6
A	144.2	135.3	150.4	126.2	130.9	128.3	147.3	125.7	143.7	194.0	168.2
M	144.4	136.4	156.6	126.4	130.2	127.8	148.4	126.2	143.7	193.1	169.0
J	144.5	133.6	153.0	126.7	132.3	127.6	148.0	126.5	143.0	193.0	171.2
J	144.5	130.8	153.6	125.9	131.9	128.0	148.2	125.4	140.8	191.2	172.2
A	144.9	132.8	154.1	127.6	130.3	128.3	148.2	125.0	142.1	192.2	173.5
S	144.8	127.0	151.3	126.9	131.2	127.3	148.3	125.0	142.6	193.8	173.2
O	144.4	129.0	147.8	127.7	131.5	126.6	148.5	125.8	142.2	195.7	171.7
N	144.0	128.7	151.9	129.3	130.8	125.5	148.9	124.5	143.0	196.5	169.3
D	144.0	129.5	155.3	130.1	132.2	126.6	148.4	123.9	143.3	194.9	168.6
1978 J	144.2	134.6	158.0	130.3	132.0	126.3	148.7	123.2	143.6	196.4	167.4

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³										Durable manufacturing									
	Food and beverages	Rubber prod- ucts	Leather prod- ucts	Textile prod- ucts	Clothing	Paper and Petroleum allied indus- tries			Chem- icals and chem- ical products		Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal indus- ties	Metal fabri- cating indus- ties	Machin- ery. (ex elec- trical)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Electri- cal prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts		
						1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
D																				
1975	107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.6	117.2	138.5	135.0	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5				
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0				
1976 J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9				
F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.2	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8				
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3				
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1				
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6				
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0				
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4				
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2				
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6				
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3				
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8				
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0				
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3				
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5				
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5				
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3				
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2				
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9				
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8				
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1				
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4				
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7				
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.8	164.9	126.8	121.0				
D	103.6	122.5	69.6	105.6	102.7	127.2	123.8	127.2	128.6	124.0	129.7	130.3	158.8	162.0	123.0	116.7				

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products, knitting mills, printing, publishing and allied, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and Month	Manufacturing				Transporta- tion, communica- tion and other utilities				Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate		Service	
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods	Con- struction	Wholesale	Retail					
										1447	1448	1449	1450	
D														
1975	203.34	249.58	280.44	213.43	199.98	227.11	290.95	233.98	203.64	137.61	193.12	143.68		
1976	228.03	287.36	317.13	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49		
1976 F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03		
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.81	212.70	158.14		
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63		
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49		
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.14	215.54	162.04		
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52		
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83		
S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85		
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84		
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52		
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61		
1977 J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87		
F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06		
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15		
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18		
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	269.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95		
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31		
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28		
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89		
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14		
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97		
N	256.34	332.55	362.40	275.48	255.23	296.54	381.89	298.66	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39		
D	253.02	247.88	361.60	272.45	253.98	291.53	347.29	298.45	256.03	170.20	236.75	175.18		
1978 J	255.47	346.92	364.21	273.98	258.84	289.74	365.89</td							

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²										Durable manufacturing						
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and Petroleum allied industries	and coal products	Chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transport equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	
1975	198.27	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	208.91	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	234.72	
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01	
1976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22	
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74	
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41	
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10	
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20	
J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11	
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55	
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65	
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	289.00	
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22	
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17	
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70	
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	264.22	293.49	245.59	270.81	
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50	
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03	
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90	
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76	
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64	
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49	
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21	
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00	
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.68	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81	
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	286.70	330.87	268.58	294.91	
D	251.63	262.50	171.15	221.64	162.46	319.63	384.49	298.38	273.82	216.85	327.50	277.62	281.22	331.14	263.54	290.87	

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1975	203.34	196.44	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.85	186.10	188.31	207.38	229.97
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1976 F	220.02	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.06	163.00	194.15	200.71	223.48	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	206.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.48
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	194.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	266.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.34	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.59	256.18	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	253.02	240.40	192.03	213.13	226.03	249.47	253.59	229.55	239.44	263.40	281.46
1978 J	255.47	248.24	192.29	218.02	232.43	253.78	252.87	229.95	240.55	268.59	290.27

¹See footnote 1 in Table 14.

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													Paper and allied indus- tries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and bev- erages		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1975	6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.78	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87	
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89	
1976 F	7.16	5.51	5.52	5.09	5.10	5.90	5.91	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43	
M	7.26	5.58	5.57	5.19	5.16	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56	
A	7.29	5.65	5.63	5.26	5.23	6.02	6.02	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.86	
M	7.27	5.73	5.71	5.35	5.31	6.08	6.08	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89	
J	7.32	5.80	5.77	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.14	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03	
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.43	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10	
A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.47	6.18	6.20	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10	
S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.55	6.25	6.22	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22	
O	7.63	5.92	5.90	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.26	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12	
N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16	
D	7.85	6.02	6.03	5.63	5.61	6.37	6.46	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16	
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.69	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25	
F	7.90	6.17	6.18	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.59	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31	
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35	
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.69	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43	
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.89	6.76	6.76	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70	
J	8.06	6.39	6.36	5.99	5.93	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85	
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.98	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93	
A	8.05	6.39	6.44	5.95	6.03	6.82	6.85	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87	
S	8.20	6.52	6.55	6.03	6.11	6.98	6.95	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90	
O	8.35	6.55	6.52	6.05	6.08	7.02	6.97	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90	
N	8.43	6.57	6.58	6.08	6.11	7.03	7.03	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91	
D	8.49	6.62	6.64	6.14	6.13	7.06	7.12	6.22	6.35	4.39	5.17	4.39	7.08	5.15	7.88	
1978 J	8.38	6.63	6.63	6.19	6.18	7.05	7.05									
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied indus- tries	Manufacturing										Other industries				
		Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- ties	Machin- ery (ex elec- trical)	Transpor- ta-tion equip- ment	Elect- rical prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts	Pet- roleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts	Total	Building	Engi- neering	Highway and bridge main- te-nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and presses	Hotels, rest- aurants and laverns	
		1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543
1975	5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.53	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1976 F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32
M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36
A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46
M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47
J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.68
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.04	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	6.03	3.93	3.83
D	7.00	7.76	6.76	7.00	8.03	5.84	6.97	8.84	6.67	9.91	9.96	9.81	7.74	6.37	3.92	3.91
1978 J										10.21	10.05	10.54				

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													Paper and allied indus- tries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and bev- erages		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1975	40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.1	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6	
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7	
1976 F	40.7	38.9	38.7	38.1	38.0	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4	
M	40.1	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1	
A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4	
M	40.2	38.5	38.6	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7	
J	40.4	38.7	38.7	37.7	37.7	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8	
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3	
A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3	
S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8	
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9	
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9	
D	40.5	38.2	39.5	37.3	38.4	39.0	40.5	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1	
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9	
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0	
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.7	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5	
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.7	39.5	39.2	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6	
M	40.6	38.3	38.4	37.4	37.4	39.2	39.2	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0	
J	40.4	38.8	38.8	37.8	37.8	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3	
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.8	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5	
A	40.6	38.7	38.9	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7	
S	40.8	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1	
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.4	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3	
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.6	40.0	39.5	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5	
D	40.5	37.9	39.2	37.0	38.1	38.7	40.2	37.1	38.2	35.2	37.8	33.4	37.1	38.8	38.1	
1978 J	41.1	37.8	37.8	37.4	37.4	38.2	38.1									
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- ties	Ma- chinery (ex elec- trical)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Elec- trical prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts	Pe- troleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts	Construction			Highway and bridge main- te- nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, rest- aurants and taverns	
										Total	Building	Engi- neering				
										Urban transit						
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1975	35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.8	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1976 F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.5	39.8	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9
M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0
A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9
M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.4	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
D	34.2	39.6	38.7	38.1	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.7	40.0	35.0	34.9	35.4	42.3	40.2	32.6	25.1
1978 J										36.4	35.2	39.0				

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14.
 Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

- 60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
- 65 3. Other Price Indexes
- 66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
- 67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Food and beverage industries																
Year and Month	Industry sell- ing price index: manufac- turing	Slaugh- ter- ing and meat processors		Poultry processors		Fish products industry		Fruit & vege- table cann- ers and pre- servers		Dairy products		Flour & break- fast cereal products		Biscuit manufacturers	Bakenes industry	Confectionery manu- fac- turers
		Total														
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101				
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2				
1977	173.9	186.0	164.2	191.2	226.4	174.5	190.2	182.0	183.3	200.0	184.0	229.1				
1976 F	158.6	172.9	169.2	208.0	193.1	161.8	173.5	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8				
M	159.2	172.3	164.7	203.2	193.7	162.2	173.6	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1				
A	159.9	172.1	166.1	197.7	197.1	162.3	174.5	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3				
M	160.9	174.4	169.0	197.5	195.4	162.6	177.3	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9				
J	161.5	175.7	167.1	198.9	200.0	163.8	178.5	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1				
J	161.9	175.6	162.4	200.1	202.2	164.2	178.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9				
A	162.2	173.6	159.0	200.8	203.1	164.7	179.1	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8				
S	163.4	175.1	163.4	196.8	203.5	165.6	180.0	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8				
O	163.4	172.3	153.9	194.5	205.4	168.2	180.8	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8				
N	163.6	172.2	152.2	187.2	208.1	168.4	183.3	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1				
D	165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9				
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	183.9	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3				
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	183.6	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8				
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7				
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8				
M	173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3				
J	173.9	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8				
J	175.1	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6				
A	175.6	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.3	176.0	192.0	177.5	179.3	213.2	184.9	233.7				
S	176.2	188.3	171.1	193.4	230.4	176.7	192.0	178.4	167.5	213.2	185.4	233.5				
O	176.8	187.7	169.1	192.9	233.0	178.2	192.8	178.5	168.3	213.2	185.6	233.5				
N	177.6	189.4	173.6	192.9	237.8	178.9	192.9	183.8	169.0	213.2	185.9	233.5				
D	178.0	190.9	176.5	190.8	241.0	180.5	194.2	185.9	171.1	213.2	185.9	233.4				
1978 J	180.2	192.7	179.0	189.9	243.9	181.6	196.6	185.4	174.1	215.6	188.0	237.4				
Food and beverage industries (concl.)													Rubber and plastic products industries			
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vege- table oil mills	Miscel- laneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manu- factur- ers	Dis- til- leries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabri- cating industry N.E.S.			
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701			
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4			
1977	174.6	231.8	218.9	195.8	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.1	150.1			
1976 F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1			
M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4			
A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3			
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4			
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5			
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1			
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6			
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3			
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9			
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1			
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1			
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6			
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1			
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9			
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1			
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3			
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6			
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0			
A	173.6	204.2	231.9	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4			
S	171.5	200.5	232.5	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.9	139.6	173.6	154.3	152.0			
O	169.8	200.0	223.3	199.1	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.3	173.6	154.2	152.4			
N	164.7	216.1	223.6	199.3	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.2	141.8	173.6	159.2	153.3			
D	178.1	214.8	223.7	199.5	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.5	142.3	174.1	159.2	153.6			
1978 J	183.9	211.2	224.5	199.5	131.7	200.0	183.1	152.5	152.6	143.2	174.1	162.1	154.2			

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrashers, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
	D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.6	166.9	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1976 F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	168.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	166.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.7	195.2	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.3	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.7	195.2	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.1	152.8	195.2	168.8	133.3	127.8	121.4	165.7
1978 J	179.8	224.7	170.6	202.7	158.1	154.1	196.4	175.8	133.3	128.3	121.5	168.5
Year and Month	Knitting mills					Clothing industries						
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Found- ation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants	
	D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3	
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.3	149.2	188.5	270.2	190.5	175.0	181.9	
1976 F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2	
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6	
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0	
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4	
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5	
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0	
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7	
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9	
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1	
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6	
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7	
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3	
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9	
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2	
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7	
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	148.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3	
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7	
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7	
A	133.4	124.0	118.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.4	179.3	183.7	
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.0	295.8	209.3	187.1	185.4	
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.5	152.1	198.0	298.5	200.4	188.0	186.8	
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.3	152.2	196.4	302.0	198.6	183.1	186.8	
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	172.9	152.1	199.2	306.4	203.8	180.9	186.8	
1978 J	135.3	125.1	117.6	156.4	174.0	153.8	206.6	316.1	213.3	188.4	187.9	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),
based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fab- ricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	House- hold furniture manufac- turers	Office furniture manufac- turers	Miscel- laneous furniture & fixtures manufac- turers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufac- turers	Folding carton set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8
1977	185.2	200.8	174.2	158.3	173.0	178.6	162.4	168.8	193.5	204.5	218.0	169.2
1976 F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.8	206.2	223.7	169.4
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.3	207.7	232.1	169.9
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	158.7	176.9	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.6	207.5	232.1	170.6
D	192.3	201.2	176.5	158.7	176.4	182.9	164.7	171.1	194.0	203.7	226.9	170.7
1978 J	194.9	201.2	177.8	163.7	177.0	183.8	166.2	170.9	193.3	202.8	223.6	170.8
Paper and allied industries (concl.)				Primary metal industries				Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding				Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
Year and Month	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding			
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101	
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0	
1977	161.1	166.0	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.6	173.6	144.5	216.3	
1976 F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1	
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5	
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2	
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6	
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3	
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0	
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3	
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9	
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	172.8	181.3	186.1	182.5	164.1	165.9	143.1	186.6	
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.7	181.8	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6	
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3	
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0	
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9	
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1	
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5	
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2	
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5	
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8	
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4	
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.8	179.0	140.1	221.4	
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6	
N	164.6	167.8	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.2	184.1	138.0	226.6	
D	165.9	167.6	170.0	194.6	193.4	208.0	196.4	201.6	184.0	138.0	227.9	
1978 J	165.9	168.0	170.0	196.6	193.2	208.5	196.8	206.2	184.5	142.5	230.5	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Total	Metal fabrication industries					Machinery industries				Transportation equipment		
		Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufac- turers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufac- turers	Heating equip- ment manufac- turers	Total	Agricul- tural implement industry	Mis- cel- laneous machinery & equip- ment manufac- turers	Commer- cial refrig- eration and air condi- tion- ing equip- ment	Motor vehicle manufac- turers	Motor vehicle parts & acces- sores manufac- turers	
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401	
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1	
1977	172.0	189.9	171.3	175.4	162.5	156.5	158.7	177.4	165.4	138.6	132.0	157.3	
1976 F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9	
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3	
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8	
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9	
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9	
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6	
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5	
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3	
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	123.0	144.9	
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.5	145.8	
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7	
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2	
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9	
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1	
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4	
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5	
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0	
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5	
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.7	178.5	167.0	138.6	131.4	159.2	
S	174.7	202.6	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.2	178.3	167.4	142.0	131.5	160.7	
O	175.6	203.1	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.2	180.9	168.3	142.6	136.0	161.9	
N	176.2	203.1	176.3	175.9	168.2	162.1	161.8	182.7	168.9	143.1	136.1	162.5	
D	176.4	203.2	176.6	176.0	168.0	162.1	162.1	182.6	169.3	143.1	136.1	161.9	
1978 J	177.5	203.5	178.3	176.3	171.7	162.1	162.7	182.7	170.1	143.5	139.8	163.2	
Electrical products industries													
Year and Month	Total	Manufac- turers of major appli- ances (electrical and non- electrical)	Manufac- turers of small electrical appli- ances (electrical and non- electrical)	Manufac- turers of lighting fixtures	Manufac- turers of household radio and television receivers	Manufac- turers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufac- turers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufac- turers	Manufac- turers of mis- cel- laneous electrical products N.E.S.	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers imported clays		
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601	
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7	
1977	147.2	134.8	147.6	167.8	114.2	153.0	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7	
1976 F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2	
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7	
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2	
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0	
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1	
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0	
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2	
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2	
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1	
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6	
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6	
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5	
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5	
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0	
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7	
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.8	
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4	
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6	
A	148.4	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.3	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.1	185.5	165.5	
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.2	148.8	182.0	153.3	179.1	185.6	165.4	
O	149.8	135.2	149.7	166.2	115.3	156.8	147.5	182.8	154.9	179.3	186.1	166.5	
N	149.2	135.4	150.7	169.2	115.5	151.7	146.8	183.4	154.2	179.8	186.7	166.5	
D	150.7	135.4	150.7	169.2	115.5	159.3	146.7	184.0	154.3	180.7	186.5	166.5	
1978 J	152.7	137.0	151.0	169.3	115.6	160.6	146.9	185.0	158.2	184.3	188.0	165.4	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
	Cement manufac- turers	Concrete pipe manufac- turers	Concrete products manufac- turers	Ready- mix concrete manufac- turers	Glass & glass products manufac- turers	Abrasives manufac- turers	Lime manufac- turers	Refrac- tores manufac- turers	Total	Petroleum refineries
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1976	171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5
1977	186.6	189.8	173.7	187.3	150.7	194.7	228.7	199.3	235.3	237.2
1976 F	162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8
M	168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9
A	169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8
M	173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2
J	173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2
J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7
A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1
S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6
O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2
F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	227.0	228.6
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	237.0	239.0
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	237.0	239.0
M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	237.0	239.0
J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0
J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0
A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.9	197.6	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0
S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.9	197.6	231.8	200.3	237.0	239.0
O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	152.2	197.8	237.2	201.2	237.1	239.0
N	188.1	192.1	176.1	189.0	152.4	199.1	238.3	201.2	237.1	239.0
D	188.1	192.1	176.1	189.7	152.2	202.1	238.3	217.6	237.1	239.0
1978 J	195.1	192.9	178.9	191.7	158.7	203.0	236.3	219.4	237.1	239.0
Chemical and chemical products industries								Miscellaneous manufacturing industries		
Year and Month	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceu- ticals and medicines	Manufacturers of paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of indus- trial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of indus- trial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufac- turers
	Total	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	618401
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	618601
1976	167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.7	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4
1977	175.9	193.3	131.4	172.7	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.7	228.1	148.8
1976 F	164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.1	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7
M	165.2	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	129.1	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7
A	166.3	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	129.5	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2
M	167.2	187.1	126.5	182.2	131.9	131.8	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2
J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.2	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.3
J	167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	131.8	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2
A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	137.7	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2
S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.3	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2
O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	132.9	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.3
N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.8	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5
D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.4	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5
1977 J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1
F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1
M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6
J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9
J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6
A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.2	189.8	228.6	148.6
S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	175.9	190.7	228.4	151.1
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	177.6	194.6	230.8	151.1
N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	178.1	194.9	241.0	155.2
D	180.4	196.7	133.8	176.8	142.7	144.6	177.5	194.4	240.6	155.2
1978 J	182.9	201.0	135.9	178.0	145.1	151.3	177.6	197.4	242.2	155.2
									173.8	305.8
									140.9	149.0
									140.6	153.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes¹ (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Total	Principal components										Special groupings				
		Vege-table products					Animal products					Non-ferrous metals ²				
		Vege-table products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals ²	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products ³	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁴	Raw & partly mfg goods ⁵	Total ⁵	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁶	Iron	Non-ferrous metals ⁶
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1976 F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7
S	512.2	426.8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.8	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8
O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0
J	563.8	497.1	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.4	597.9	593.4	693.3
A	563.8	485.2	589.4	472.9	814.6	601.7	495.4	477.4	410.6	586.8	654.7	517.8	588.1	604.1	599.7	698.3
S	564.4	482.9	594.0	468.7	821.2	602.7	491.4	478.0	411.2	587.4	652.7	515.9	590.7	604.8	600.8	690.1
O	566.0	488.5	587.9	472.2	820.1	604.3	498.8	478.8	414.2	589.5	657.6	518.4	591.2	608.0	603.7	700.8
N	571.6	499.2	598.2	471.6	820.9	612.4	502.4	479.1	411.6	591.9	664.2	527.9	594.6	618.7	613.9	721.7
D	571.9	495.8	610.2	471.0	819.2	612.3	496.5	478.8	414.8	590.6	660.7	522.9	598.0	618.3	613.5	721.9
1978 J	580.0	500.3	623.1	480.0	833.3	615.6	505.3	483.5	420.9	598.7	667.3	533.8	604.1	619.9	615.0	723.9

¹The data for the current year are subject to revision.²Includes gold.³Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups.⁴Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold.⁵These two series comprise the general wholesale index.⁶Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935- 39 = 100)	Thermal coal — Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)				Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)								
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported	Total		Total	Field	Animal						
			D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027				
1975	484.4	246.4		161.0		152.4		164.9		155.8		192.5		237.6		166.9
1976	488.6	..		168.0		162.3		170.7		162.8		184.0		213.7		167.2
1976 F	479.9	265.8		166.9		160.4		170.0		161.6		192.1		227.8		171.9
M	484.1	265.8		165.9		160.9		168.3		161.4		190.5		225.4		170.8
A	490.4	267.7		166.6		161.5		169.1		162.2		191.8		223.9		173.7
M	494.7	267.8		165.7		161.6		167.6		161.9		192.4		223.9		174.5
J	496.2	268.0		165.4		161.6		167.3		161.9		194.0		229.1		174.2
J	500.8	268.5		166.4		162.3		168.3		162.3		190.6		230.0		168.4
A	496.1	268.5		168.3		162.6		170.8		162.8		177.4		197.6		165.9
S	490.5	268.6		167.8		163.5		169.9		163.0		176.7		195.4		166.2
O	484.9	271.1		169.1		164.7		171.2		163.6		168.3		190.6		155.8
N	480.3	271.1		170.8		163.8		174.1		164.5		170.1		195.8		155.5
D	487.9	271.1		176.4		165.4		181.4		167.2		172.7		197.5		158.6
1977 J	494.5			178.5		167.1		183.8		170.0		171.7		200.1		155.6
F	502.0			181.5		168.6		187.5		171.5		175.5		203.1		159.9
M	513.4			185.7		168.2		193.8		172.9		178.5		206.0		162.9
A	515.0			186.3		169.1		194.3		173.4		181.8		214.7		163.2
M	513.5			188.6		171.3		196.6		175.9		187.3		214.9		171.7
J	507.8			190.3		172.2		198.6		176.8		189.5		211.9		176.9
J	509.6			191.4		172.8		200.0		177.2		186.3		203.9		176.3
A	507.8			194.0		172.4		204.0		178.2		179.1		192.0		171.8
S	506.6			194.2		174.1		203.5		178.3		179.0		189.4		173.1
O	506.5			198.4		173.2		210.0		179.9		177.2		190.7		169.6
N	513.1			204.0		176.2		216.9		182.0		179.1		190.8		172.5
D	518.4			202.5		176.2		214.6		181.3		179.5		189.9		173.7
1978 J	528.0											182.4		191.1		177.4

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)																
		All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
Year and month	All items	Housing					House- hold oper- ation	Trans- porta- tion	Health and per- sonal care	Recre- ation, educa- tion and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Goods				
		Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Clothing						Total	Durable	Semi- durable	Non- durable	
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1977	160.8	154.0	180.1	161.9	159.3	165.3	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2
1976 A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.8
A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
O	165.0	157.3	186.9	166.6	164.3	169.5	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
N	166.1	158.3	188.4	167.3	165.1	170.1	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
D	167.2	158.8	191.5	167.8	165.6	170.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	159.1	193.0	168.6	166.1	172.0	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
F	168.9	160.1	194.3	169.6	167.0	173.0	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
M	170.8	161.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	176.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4
All items indexes for regional cities ²																
(1971 = 100)																
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver		
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893		
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0		
1977	165.7	156.4	159.2	156.6	157.8	158.0	157.3	159.9	161.4	157.3	159.2	159.9	158.0	161.8		
1976 M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7		
A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8		
M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0		
J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4		
J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7		
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5		
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4		
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4		
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1		
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	149.9	155.2			
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3		
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	152.6	157.4			
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4		
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6		
M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4		
J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3		
J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4		
A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1		
S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9		
O	169.3	159.9	162.9	160.6	161.8	161.7	161.4	164.4	165.2	162.3	164.5	164.4	162.1	165.3		
N	170.0	161.0	164.1	161.7	162.6	162.8	162.5	165.5	167.0	163.2	166.1	165.9	163.0	166.1		
D	171.3	161.9	164.9	162.1	164.2	163.9	163.5	166.4	167.5	163.7	166.6	166.9	163.8	167.2		
1978 J	171.8	162.0	165.3	162.7	164.2	165.0	164.5	167.1	168.0	164.4	167.2	167.8	164.1	168.0		
F	172.8	163.0	166.4	163.9	165.5	165.9	164.8	167.3	169.8	164.8	168.3	168.5	165.5	168.7		

¹These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I. on average, during the year 1974. ²Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			B C Total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements				
	Total	Materials	Labour		Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total		Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1975	144.0	139.7	151.6	151.3	147.1	141.6	145.4	142.0	150.4	147.0	154.1	151.4	156.3
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.7	156.6	175.9	173.1	179.1
1976 M	155.8	151.8	163.0	163.8	158.5	151.8	161.8	153.9	159.3	154.1	165.1	162.3	167.8
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	165.3	160.3	152.3	164.7	155.3	161.0	156.0	166.5	163.7	169.4
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	167.1	163.9	156.6	168.2	155.7	166.7	156.0	178.5	175.8	181.9
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.1	156.0	179.5	176.6	182.8
A	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.7	156.9	179.7	176.7	182.9
S	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	168.5	158.3	179.7	176.7	182.9
O	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.9	159.0	179.9	176.9	183.1
N	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.5	158.8	181.4	178.7	184.9
D	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	171.1	159.2	184.3	181.8	188.3
1977 J	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.8	159.1	185.9	183.1	189.5
F	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	172.7	160.4	186.3	183.5	189.9
M	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	173.1	161.2	186.3	183.5	189.9
A	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	183.5	189.9
M	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	184.3	190.9
J	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.8	202.1
A	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.8	203.2
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.0	166.6	199.0	196.1	203.5
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	182.9	168.0	199.4	196.7	204.3
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.0	168.1	199.5	196.8	204.5
O	180.1	169.8	198.7	188.6	182.9	175.0	188.3	179.5	183.0	168.1	199.6	196.8	204.5
N	180.4	169.8	199.3	189.9	182.8	175.5	188.7	179.0	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.4	205.3
D	180.8	170.4	199.3	189.8	182.6	175.9	189.9	179.4	183.5	168.3	200.4	197.4	205.3
1978 J	181.9	172.0	199.5	192.0	184.7	175.6	192.0	181.7	184.2	169.3	200.8	197.4	205.4
F	183.6	174.7	199.5	193.1	186.5	177.3	194.6	183.0	184.6	170.0	200.8	197.4	205.4
New housing price indexes													
Year and month	1971 = 100							January 1975 = 100					
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	
1976 M	194.8	188.4	177.1	195.0	225.8	238.6	109.2	107.4	104.4	105.9	135.5	124.5	
A	197.2	190.4	180.2	195.7	239.2	244.7	109.8	108.0	104.7	108.4	136.8	135.9	
M	199.6	189.5	180.2	198.4	239.7	245.8	109.9	108.3	104.7	108.4	137.4	135.9	
J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0	
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0	
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1	
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3	
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4	
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5	
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	
1977 J	208.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1	
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6	
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6	
S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6	
O	212.4	197.6	180.3	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	146.0	
N	212.4	197.6	180.4	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.8	146.0	
D	213.7	197.6	180.1	213.9	261.9	266.7			106.2	117.1		146.1	
1978 J	214.2	197.6	180.2	214.1	262.4	267.5							
F	212.9	194.5	180.2	214.1	282.9	272.5							

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

- 70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
- 71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
- 73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
- 75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 78 8. Rubber
- 79 9. Rubber Products
- 79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
- 80 11. Footwear Production
- 81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
- 83 15. New Motor Vehicles
- 84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
- 84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month					Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	
				All inventory held			Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	
				Owned ³	Held but not owned	Total				
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1975	7,371.3	7,311.4	10,876.9	15,550.5	816.7	16,367.2	7,092.1	4,175.2	5,099.9	2.12
1976	8,216.4	8,135.3	10,130.2	16,395.2	964.1	17,359.4	7,181.9	4,613.3	5,564.1	2.00
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 F	7,537.0	7,549.9	10,502.2	16,030.7	925.6	16,956.3	6,998.4	4,555.2	5,402.7	2.13
M	8,633.3	8,523.1	10,392.1	16,308.1	900.1	17,208.3	7,025.6	4,614.1	5,568.4	1.89
A	8,419.6	8,516.5	10,489.0	16,363.5	897.8	17,261.3	7,079.4	4,595.7	5,586.1	1.94
M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	989.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85
A	8,915.5	9,118.2	10,624.2	17,749.7	942.3	18,692.0	7,470.9	4,846.8	6,374.4	1.99
M	9,340.4	9,301.7	10,585.5	17,714.4	941.2	18,655.5	7,449.1	4,867.1	6,339.3	1.89
J	9,863.6	10,002.4	10,724.5	17,831.8	957.1	18,788.9	7,558.3	4,842.6	6,387.9	1.80
J	8,428.8	8,326.3	10,622.0	17,751.4	948.8	18,700.1	7,606.7	4,812.4	6,281.0	2.10
A	8,882.3	8,869.8	10,609.6	18,040.7	950.8	18,991.5	7,719.6	4,970.0	6,301.9	2.03
S	9,714.1	9,667.6	10,563.1	18,126.0	971.4	19,097.4	7,783.9	5,090.0	6,223.5	1.86
O	9,804.2	9,870.9	10,629.8	18,035.3	1,110.7	19,146.0	7,779.1	5,191.8	6,175.1	1.83
N	9,828.4	9,988.0	10,789.4	18,388.8	1,140.3	19,529.2	7,870.5	5,323.0	6,335.7	1.87
D	9,159.0	9,081.4	10,711.8	18,472.7	1,101.3	19,574.0	8,007.8	5,306.3	6,259.9	2.01
1978 J	9,000.7	9,142.4	10,853.5	18,717.3	1,124.7	19,842.0	7,923.3	5,437.2	6,481.5	2.07
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
1976 F	7,638.4	7,849.9	10,400.5	15,875.1	926.3	16,801.4	6,984.8	4,531.5	5,285.1	2.03
M	8,171.4	8,117.6	10,346.7	16,074.6	890.1	16,964.7	7,070.3	4,524.8	5,369.6	1.97
A	8,261.9	8,431.6	10,516.4	16,227.7	905.4	17,133.1	7,204.6	4,559.3	5,369.2	1.97
M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.95
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.98
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.06
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.93
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.03
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.08
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.03
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.98
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.97
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.98
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.94
A	8,857.6	9,137.0	10,671.1	17,583.4	951.7	18,535.1	7,600.6	4,809.4	6,125.1	1.98
M	8,987.1	8,930.1	10,614.1	17,660.7	946.2	18,606.9	7,571.1	4,858.7	6,177.1	1.96
J	9,203.0	9,463.3	10,874.7	17,849.3	969.0	18,818.3	7,631.2	4,872.1	6,315.0	1.93
J	9,266.0	9,090.1	10,699.8	17,959.7	948.6	18,908.3	7,561.0	4,915.3	6,432.0	1.93
A	9,188.8	9,064.2	10,574.2	18,173.9	945.0	19,118.9	7,682.6	5,011.7	6,424.6	1.97
S	9,373.2	9,434.9	10,635.9	18,255.0	971.0	19,226.0	7,762.4	5,090.9	6,372.7	1.94
O	9,555.1	9,567.9	10,648.7	18,255.6	1,095.9	19,351.5	7,780.6	5,193.0	6,377.9	1.91
N	9,307.8	9,482.4	10,823.3	18,573.1	1,129.8	19,702.9	7,878.4	5,291.9	6,532.6	1.99
D	9,660.7	9,513.6	10,676.2	18,507.8	1,123.6	19,631.4	7,853.3	5,380.7	6,397.4	1.91
1978 J	9,666.0	9,758.9	10,769.1	18,574.8	1,128.7	19,703.5	7,842.3	5,399.1	6,462.1	1.92

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. ²Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. ³Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1975	7,371.3	4,024.8	3,346.5	1,374.2	69.3	163.0	51.6	202.4	52.0	192.2	316.4
1976	8,216.4	4,454.4	3,762.0	1,441.1	71.2	191.8	58.8	231.0	53.4	214.1	408.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 F	7,537.0	4,031.0	3,505.9	1,312.8	61.7	173.1	56.9	227.1	54.8	223.1	363.2
M	8,633.3	4,554.9	4,078.4	1,411.5	85.9	200.9	64.2	259.2	58.3	236.7	405.5
A	8,419.6	4,438.2	3,981.3	1,426.4	62.3	199.1	55.7	241.1	50.4	208.6	419.9
M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.4	51.7	184.8	405.1
J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977 J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66.6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133.4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
A	8,915.5	4,737.2	4,178.3	1,515.5	55.5	217.5	51.9	253.7	52.0	201.1	483.7
M	9,340.4	4,975.4	4,365.0	1,643.5	60.7	221.1	53.9	252.8	53.9	189.8	503.6
J	9,863.6	5,137.5	4,726.1	1,666.8	80.3	228.1	56.5	265.1	60.2	225.3	525.5
J	8,428.8	4,685.8	3,743.0	1,580.4	64.5	183.8	49.1	212.4	58.9	233.0	500.0
A	8,882.3	5,047.7	3,834.5	1,644.6	67.9	188.8	71.8	234.1	64.9	276.1	547.1
S	9,714.1	5,201.0	4,513.1	1,710.9	73.5	221.6	69.8	272.7	66.9	268.0	572.1
O	9,804.2	5,221.4	4,582.8	1,683.4	72.0	223.1	66.8	279.4	68.5	249.1	539.7
N	9,828.4	5,233.2	4,595.2	1,692.2	68.5	230.8	64.3	276.1	68.7	235.7	523.9
D	9,159.0	5,061.4	4,097.6	1,685.6	94.2	193.8	50.3	241.7	52.8	186.3	470.8
1978 J	9,000.7	4,833.7	4,167.0	1,524.9	69.4	196.7	55.3	239.8	57.1	213.7	521.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1976 F	7,838.4	4,174.9	3,663.5	1,402.8	70.2	174.1	54.1	223.8	51.8	208.6	379.2
M	8,171.4	4,430.9	3,740.5	1,435.8	71.5	181.3	58.8	240.2	54.4	210.3	377.4
A	8,261.9	4,419.4	3,842.5	1,458.7	68.8	185.7	59.0	229.9	53.5	217.2	381.6
M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188.9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73.8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200.8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209.8	431.4
O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198.7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204.7	448.5
N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
1977 J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
A	8,857.6	4,790.4	4,067.2	1,572.2	61.6	206.0	56.4	245.4	56.4	215.0	452.5
M	8,987.1	4,866.2	4,120.9	1,609.2	50.5	213.1	59.2	246.4	57.6	221.1	448.0
J	9,203.0	4,918.4	4,284.6	1,600.1	78.3	211.6	59.2	245.0	58.4	242.2	454.3
J	9,266.0	4,989.2	4,276.8	1,594.6	78.8	214.0	58.7	261.0	63.3	248.9	528.8
A	9,188.8	4,995.5	4,193.3	1,569.6	83.4	206.4	61.2	251.5	60.6	237.7	555.4
S	9,373.2	4,996.5	4,376.7	1,600.5	73.8	213.6	59.9	262.0	61.7	231.4	567.9
O	9,555.1	5,118.2	4,436.9	1,622.2	96.9	211.0	59.6	263.7	65.3	225.3	569.4
N	9,307.8	5,017.3	4,290.5	1,618.8	77.9	222.6	60.7	267.4	63.3	229.2	530.8
D	9,660.7	5,236.8	4,423.9	1,720.5	76.3	212.9	61.8	253.9	62.4	239.6	556.1
1978 J	9,666.0	5,190.8	4,475.2	1,703.9	70.3	217.6	60.5	256.1	61.5	226.8	565.9

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating tex machy & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Trans- portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc mfg.
										310012 310043	310013 310044	
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013 310043	310014 310044	310015	310016 310046	310017 310047	310018 310048	310019 310049	310020 310050
D	310039	310040	310041	310042								
1975	113.6	594.6	241.4	556.8	518.0	310.7	932.8	383.8	214.1	496.4	425.5	161.9
1976	122.5	680.2	266.2	610.7	564.9	324.3	1,070.6	417.2	242.9	581.6	486.1	178.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 F	119.7	555.7	238.0	567.8	510.0	323.5	1,032.0	402.8	186.4	521.0	440.0	166.3
M	132.4	708.8	274.5	659.6	589.0	365.0	1,241.6	471.6	213.4	559.2	509.8	185.4
A	120.9	712.9	268.5	654.8	575.9	357.7	1,200.3	404.4	247.2	524.7	516.7	171.3
M	123.6	719.1	265.2	684.9	565.5	342.5	1,166.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114.6	727.0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.8	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136.7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.5	737.3	290.1	647.4	568.7	364.4	1,321.6	423.2	243.8	625.8	550.8	186.0
M	131.0	750.9	287.8	689.4	617.6	356.0	1,363.8	411.8	291.8	673.0	598.4	189.5
J	132.6	786.7	300.5	783.2	664.4	388.6	1,455.7	461.8	314.3	682.1	590.6	195.4
J	108.9	685.0	250.8	627.4	586.1	276.4	976.8	383.9	283.4	674.0	509.5	184.3
A	126.4	760.2	277.6	660.0	643.2	286.1	835.7	416.6	319.5	722.6	541.3	197.7
S	141.9	747.4	297.9	727.7	683.6	328.7	1,289.5	468.7	300.9	681.6	570.7	220.0
O	137.0	791.0	308.7	719.5	667.4	314.4	1,426.5	463.6	314.7	703.1	556.5	219.7
N	144.2	764.6	321.5	738.7	648.3	316.2	1,468.3	457.5	298.1	737.6	546.4	226.7
D	129.3	734.0	293.5	700.3	598.9	339.3	1,208.5	436.5	214.0	819.6	518.4	191.3
1978 J	124.6	728.7	286.5	769.5	577.3	313.7	1,238.4	429.6	192.9	760.4	516.6	184.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1976 F	121.6	572.3	255.3	586.7	541.5	316.6	1,065.4	417.8	234.7	535.8	456.5	169.6
M	122.3	686.8	260.2	608.8	549.7	320.1	1,085.1	437.4	239.7	559.6	488.6	183.4
A	121.2	683.8	258.4	635.4	576.9	316.7	1,136.3	418.2	256.2	534.8	495.7	173.9
M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123.8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122.0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709.6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281.0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126.3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.6	719.5	281.7	642.3	580.7	327.7	1,240.1	436.6	258.7	644.3	538.9	193.0
M	128.3	711.6	278.6	646.2	605.8	327.6	1,268.5	426.4	270.1	679.2	546.2	193.5
J	123.7	723.8	289.6	726.0	604.7	353.7	1,332.7	425.4	264.1	682.8	538.7	188.7
J	132.9	730.9	283.2	703.4	618.6	304.9	1,294.6	427.2	266.4	698.4	553.6	203.8
A	129.0	754.1	288.9	728.0	640.3	351.2	1,067.2	444.1	278.1	729.0	556.7	196.4
S	134.2	755.0	287.9	713.8	647.9	346.0	1,267.9	435.0	264.0	698.0	552.4	200.3
O	130.2	810.5	290.0	712.7	657.9	337.1	1,325.0	422.2	282.4	725.8	548.8	199.1
N	131.1	739.6	291.2	710.9	626.1	312.8	1,262.5	432.7	283.6	699.1	543.6	203.9
D	135.3	785.7	307.9	741.4	634.3	334.3	1,323.5	440.0	259.0	743.2	564.7	207.9
1978 J	137.5	772.8	309.7	784.9	644.4	341.2	1,271.0	478.3	252.0	746.5	556.3	208.8

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1975	15,550.5	7,668.9	7,881.5	2,095.0	236.4	413.4	124.5	520.9	126.5	414.6	655.9
1976	16,395.2	8,120.3	8,274.9	2,111.8	268.4	424.5	145.4	570.6	126.2	458.1	747.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 F	16,030.7	7,806.0	8,224.6	2,068.1	268.5	428.0	134.2	553.4	128.5	433.5	747.6
M	16,308.1	7,934.0	8,374.0	2,055.3	310.9	432.4	135.9	570.5	123.9	448.1	773.1
A	16,363.5	8,009.2	8,354.2	2,060.5	322.0	431.7	143.8	568.3	128.4	468.1	757.5
M	16,195.6	7,932.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
1977 J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
A	17,749.7	8,892.3	8,857.4	2,257.1	305.3	470.5	154.5	606.9	132.0	483.7	863.1
M	17,714.4	8,883.2	8,881.2	2,289.3	297.0	476.9	157.5	610.3	138.1	525.9	825.7
J	17,831.8	9,110.3	8,721.5	2,335.1	289.0	467.0	156.1	616.5	138.7	540.1	819.9
J	17,751.4	9,114.8	8,636.6	2,358.1	273.3	466.5	151.7	601.9	140.2	499.4	814.0
A	18,040.7	9,250.5	8,790.2	2,425.7	249.5	477.0	146.1	616.1	140.1	493.9	809.9
S	18,126.0	9,208.2	8,917.8	2,406.5	235.6	466.2	136.6	602.6	136.4	497.6	838.7
O	18,035.3	9,131.1	8,904.2	2,384.5	231.5	450.9	133.5	586.3	134.5	464.3	854.3
N	18,388.8	9,241.3	9,147.5	2,390.1	273.3	457.3	136.3	586.0	132.2	484.5	884.2
D	18,472.7	9,223.1	9,249.6	2,344.4	279.8	467.9	144.2	578.5	139.3	489.3	914.6
1978 J	18,717.3	9,337.6	9,379.8	2,357.4	294.9	480.1	146.1	587.7	137.6	489.3	957.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1976 F	15,875.1	7,735.8	8,139.3	2,066.0	234.7	414.1	135.4	547.3	131.2	437.0	703.1
M	16,074.6	7,838.5	8,236.1	2,087.4	256.1	414.7	139.8	565.4	125.6	455.8	718.7
A	16,227.7	7,979.8	8,247.9	2,105.3	266.6	416.1	144.1	563.9	125.6	466.0	737.9
M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285.9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284.6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
1977 J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280.7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
A	17,583.4	8,853.4	8,730.0	2,306.4	251.8	453.6	154.8	602.1	128.8	481.6	840.8
M	17,660.7	8,911.8	8,748.9	2,360.1	278.1	460.4	150.7	603.4	132.8	493.2	828.0
J	17,849.3	9,144.1	8,705.2	2,421.8	277.7	453.8	145.2	612.2	133.2	494.6	842.2
J	17,959.7	9,159.3	8,800.4	2,444.2	287.5	461.5	144.8	609.1	137.1	476.2	839.5
A	18,173.9	9,264.7	8,909.2	2,451.8	285.1	477.9	144.8	610.5	136.5	487.2	823.8
S	18,255.0	9,268.5	8,986.5	2,377.6	290.1	490.0	142.4	608.9	136.5	511.5	850.6
O	18,255.6	9,241.5	9,014.1	2,309.8	281.4	482.7	142.1	597.1	138.7	491.9	886.8
N	18,573.1	9,337.0	9,236.1	2,282.5	310.4	485.0	143.1	599.4	136.9	522.5	930.1
D	18,507.8	9,230.3	9,277.5	2,274.0	300.3	480.6	143.6	582.4	143.3	507.6	935.0
1978 J	18,574.8	9,280.7	9,294.1	2,324.8	286.3	480.6	145.7	585.7	136.6	497.5	926.0

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3. Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)				Trans- portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	& chemical products	Chemical products	Misc. mfg.
				Primary metal	& machy.	Machinery	Trans-							
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310378	310356	310379
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379		
1975	256.4	1,107.8	258.9	1,558.0	1,320.1	1,090.6	1,468.7	1,147.6	383.7	854.2	1,029.8	486.4		
1976	266.3	1,181.5	245.0	1,739.6	1,363.2	1,062.9	1,555.9	1,116.2	422.8	1,030.9	1,081.5	475.9		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 F	255.3	1,129.9	240.9	1,683.5	1,346.0	1,095.2	1,563.2	1,106.6	426.8	892.7	1,054.4	473.1		
M	267.1	1,140.9	240.8	1,656.2	1,366.1	1,088.6	1,631.5	1,148.5	442.7	923.1	1,077.1	474.6		
A	264.7	1,133.9	243.7	1,662.7	1,356.1	1,056.7	1,627.5	1,180.4	448.3	952.3	1,077.0	479.0		
M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4		
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7		
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3		
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6		
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2		
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4		
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4		
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0		
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6		
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7		
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0		
A	299.2	1,241.1	239.1	1,819.7	1,374.7	1,120.2	1,735.8	1,162.4	482.2	1,302.4	1,183.0	516.8		
M	297.8	1,220.3	238.0	1,845.6	1,432.2	1,112.8	1,683.4	1,162.5	471.1	1,263.0	1,144.4	522.5		
J	290.2	1,274.1	241.0	1,834.8	1,423.3	1,090.0	1,644.5	1,160.8	457.9	1,367.7	1,156.3	528.6		
J	283.8	1,301.2	249.2	1,908.5	1,414.7	1,086.1	1,574.2	1,101.5	453.8	1,377.9	1,156.0	539.4		
A	278.5	1,315.0	253.7	1,916.4	1,410.4	1,100.5	1,742.5	1,093.3	438.9	1,406.0	1,172.2	555.2		
S	273.8	1,343.1	250.1	1,951.2	1,417.4	1,114.8	1,791.6	1,091.0	439.3	1,407.4	1,165.8	560.6		
O	267.7	1,352.7	240.4	1,991.2	1,338.8	1,111.7	1,832.6	1,077.3	430.6	1,408.2	1,189.7	554.6		
N	276.2	1,354.2	236.5	2,053.8	1,351.4	1,151.3	1,912.8	1,091.7	426.1	1,411.5	1,191.4	588.0		
D	287.2	1,320.8	240.3	2,042.1	1,423.8	1,168.2	1,893.9	1,085.6	434.4	1,447.1	1,196.8	574.6		
1978 J	285.7	1,317.8	249.9	1,982.8	1,412.9	1,206.8	1,960.1	1,107.3	466.3	1,468.4	1,231.6	576.9		
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
1976 F	254.4	1,114.2	246.9	1,715.9	1,325.4	1,063.4	1,556.4	1,103.4	417.3	901.0	1,034.5	473.5		
M	262.5	1,118.7	247.0	1,701.6	1,340.3	1,055.1	1,602.4	1,135.1	420.4	915.9	1,041.9	470.2		
A	261.1	1,184.4	247.4	1,675.8	1,338.2	1,042.6	1,619.8	1,149.4	423.1	935.8	1,052.5	472.1		
M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8		
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5		
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0		
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9		
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3		
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6		
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9		
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9		
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8		
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528.6		
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0		
A	294.9	1,284.9	243.0	1,822.0	1,357.1	1,106.8	1,726.1	1,128.5	453.8	1,281.8	1,155.2	509.4		
M	292.1	1,260.4	237.5	1,847.4	1,419.8	1,105.5	1,688.3	1,122.5	445.3	1,281.1	1,142.7	511.4		
J	285.7	1,297.4	236.4	1,818.3	1,412.7	1,107.6	1,677.8	1,117.5	443.4	1,391.8	1,160.9	519.1		
J	286.9	1,290.2	236.3	1,899.8	1,421.7	1,127.1	1,669.3	1,103.8	452.3	1,379.5	1,161.4	531.5		
A	281.3	1,316.3	244.0	1,913.3	1,428.5	1,136.1	1,771.1	1,106.8	448.3	1,374.6	1,183.5	552.5		
S	278.0	1,334.8	241.0	1,955.8	1,431.8	1,139.3	1,767.0	1,109.5	454.5	1,376.8	1,194.1	564.8		
O	273.9	1,353.4	240.8	1,986.1	1,368.4	1,121.2	1,810.7	1,109.9	457.1	1,407.9	1,227.5	568.2		
N	282.4	1,367.9	241.9	2,066.6	1,377.7	1,153.3	1,845.6	1,123.1	457.3	1,425.6	1,218.8	603.0		
D	284.7	1,307.7	246.5	2,003.4	1,425.2	1,158.3	1,902.5	1,108.9	459.5	1,460.5	1,202.2	581.6		
1978 J	286.3	1,294.3	258.5	1,954.6	1,408.7	1,172.4	1,959.5	1,116.8	469.8	1,478.1	1,211.6	581.0		

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹								Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods			Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable							Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419	
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484	
1975	2,127.5	334.9	696.7	750.5	2,069.9	1,391.5	1,286.8	360.2	291.7	5,954.3	2,154.9	1,725.7	389.8	230.9	
1976	2,337.9	370.0	717.0	828.6	2,315.0	1,647.6	1,538.6	393.0	280.0	5,172.7	2,058.7	1,829.3	396.3	242.6	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 F	2,165.7	352.6	695.2	722.3	2,143.5	1,457.5	1,445.9	346.8	298.7	5,536.4	2,096.0	1,818.2	405.9	253.9	
M	2,339.9	383.9	843.1	821.8	2,472.3	1,772.0	1,642.7	366.4	270.7	5,361.6	2,078.7	1,871.2	443.2	230.5	
A	2,253.6	362.8	743.0	845.4	2,388.3	1,826.1	1,594.9	415.8	258.8	5,318.8	2,088.1	1,959.1	448.1	232.9	
M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5	
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3	
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1	
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6	
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8	
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7	
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2	
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2	
1977 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3	
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7	
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489.9	301.6	
A	2,419.3	376.1	763.3	832.4	2,569.6	1,954.9	1,841.2	416.4	277.9	5,800.3	1,814.1	1,851.5	464.0	297.0	
M	2,571.7	383.9	753.4	916.7	2,685.8	2,028.9	1,928.6	444.5	274.5	5,777.1	1,788.3	1,836.1	464.9	297.7	
J	2,677.6	404.9	803.3	996.6	2,804.2	2,177.0	2,027.3	452.3	289.7	5,934.0	1,726.4	1,851.1	469.0	282.9	
J	2,587.3	369.9	639.8	887.0	2,269.9	1,675.0	1,542.6	430.9	284.6	5,923.8	1,705.8	1,836.8	440.2	279.1	
A	2,741.5	399.4	701.7	984.1	2,450.7	1,604.9	1,426.1	419.7	289.4	5,888.3	1,740.2	1,876.7	395.3	246.5	
S	2,762.0	442.6	779.6	997.9	2,713.8	2,018.2	1,858.9	409.2	286.5	5,914.9	1,692.7	1,841.8	417.9	265.7	
O	2,745.4	434.5	792.0	991.2	2,675.9	2,165.2	1,991.1	411.9	299.5	5,928.3	1,651.4	1,901.8	436.8	291.2	
N	2,754.3	435.7	796.6	955.3	2,743.3	2,143.1	2,089.8	415.8	272.5	6,017.0	1,777.1	1,895.9	411.1	288.7	
D	2,763.6	368.1	813.7	800.1	2,451.0	1,962.6	1,901.2	418.2	255.3	5,998.2	1,664.4	1,926.9	448.7	303.4	
1978 J	2,590.9	356.1	768.2	781.8	2,550.8	1,953.0	1,868.9	414.6	272.2	5,921.4	1,688.8	2,032.6	525.8	328.1	
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	
1976 F	2,239.8	377.2	703.3	794.7	2,208.2	1,500.7	1,474.7	373.1	281.7	5,467.1	2,111.5	1,794.1	402.6	246.0	
M	2,292.6	375.4	774.2	809.9	2,305.1	1,604.5	1,478.8	387.4	257.3	5,373.4	2,075.4	1,844.5	407.6	226.8	
A	2,317.4	364.0	709.0	847.1	2,324.2	1,696.0	1,530.5	392.1	254.8	5,349.2	2,097.8	1,956.0	431.5	235.8	
M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438.6	250.7	
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7	
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392.9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6	
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3	
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6	
O	2,342.9	340.6	698.9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6	
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0	
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0	
1977 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4	
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,480.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336.3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7	
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2	
A	2,519.9	383.7	733.8	851.3	2,564.2	1,863.6	1,781.1	392.2	274.4	5,834.7	1,825.0	1,850.5	446.2	301.1	
M	2,586.2	381.8	736.9	866.8	2,508.3	1,848.2	1,834.9	403.3	282.2	5,856.8	1,767.1	1,810.4	463.9	307.8	
J	2,588.7	389.2	741.4	878.3	2,598.6	1,916.9	1,875.2	408.3	301.5	6,071.9	1,691.5	1,870.0	520.0	316.1	
J	2,667.3	410.8	721.1	912.2	2,573.2	2,008.9	1,924.5	408.4	294.3	6,004.2	1,676.3	1,849.4	470.4	302.5	
A	2,636.8	408.9	780.7	942.7	2,592.0	1,811.7	1,721.3	422.6	295.5	5,813.3	1,702.6	1,843.0	412.3	247.0	
S	2,600.2	396.1	768.9	946.5	2,605.1	2,068.8	1,852.2	431.6	291.1	5,871.4	1,692.9	1,868.7	450.8	272.1	
O	2,657.3	378.3	811.9	950.0	2,619.2	2,116.1	1,880.8	421.8	298.1	5,874.3	1,665.9	1,952.6	433.2	288.8	
N	2,651.1	399.0	766.6	914.1	2,635.5	1,968.7	1,884.0	433.3	269.6	6,051.5	1,823.2	1,920.1	400.0	275.2	
D	2,825.3	401.1	762.0	894.3	2,646.7	2,159.3	1,994.3	438.4	263.2	5,954.8	1,708.5	1,920.6	427.5	277.5	
1978 J	2,816.6	407.9	849.2	920.0	2,693.6	2,109.3	1,861.8	426.1	263.8	5,906.7	1,686.3	2,011.5	497.5	310.8	

¹Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned										Inventories held: raw materials											
	Consumer goods		Construction materials and components		Other intermediate goods & supplies		Export-based industries		Supplementary classification: automotive products		Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment		Construction materials and components		Other intermediate goods and supplies		Export-based industries		Supplementary classification: automotive products	
	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment								Non-durable	Durable										
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427								
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492								
1975	3,365.0	932.4	2,165.3	1,625.6	4,555.8	2,906.1	1,923.0	1,474.2	407.5	990.5	817.6	2,177.0	1,225.2	613.5								
1976	3,661.3	937.9	2,157.3	1,701.2	4,799.1	3,138.2	2,183.8	1,608.5	389.3	942.4	801.2	2,184.7	1,255.5	723.3								
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																						
1976 F	3,452.3	936.0	2,212.7	1,672.9	4,665.4	3,091.1	2,003.3	1,467.8	391.4	961.5	783.6	2,119.9	1,274.0	603.7								
M	3,540.3	969.2	2,255.1	1,712.5	4,689.4	3,141.5	2,083.0	1,524.4	401.0	974.7	802.5	2,082.9	1,239.8	633.2								
A	3,603.1	973.2	2,263.8	1,739.1	4,723.4	3,060.7	2,089.3	1,596.9	394.9	957.4	801.6	2,107.0	1,221.4	687.0								
M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4	1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0								
J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7	1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8								
J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,209.9	1,693.3	399.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8								
A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6	1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,237.0	1,210.7	757.7								
S	3,730.0	900.6	2,108.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1	1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6								
O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6	1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9								
N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3	1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	848.8								
D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.8	3,364.8	2,387.3	1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0								
1977 J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8	1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0								
F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9	1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4								
M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,570.4	2,697.7	1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5								
A	4,128.9	996.9	2,204.4	1,794.0	5,181.3	3,444.2	2,672.8	1,877.7	387.0	946.5	833.6	2,185.7	1,240.3	939.7								
M	4,175.8	1,010.0	2,183.5	1,852.9	5,105.1	3,387.0	2,608.2	1,886.2	389.9	937.3	828.6	2,191.0	1,216.2	893.1								
J	4,353.1	978.8	2,206.3	1,841.0	5,078.5	3,383.2	2,658.0	2,001.3	378.8	936.1	811.3	2,189.8	1,241.1	970.2								
J	4,287.6	955.9	2,214.0	1,800.0	5,122.7	3,371.1	2,582.0	1,947.6	388.6	929.3	820.6	2,278.2	1,242.4	887.6								
A	4,321.7	963.3	2,264.9	1,789.1	5,166.4	3,535.3	2,756.3	1,965.9	389.5	936.0	829.9	2,304.0	1,294.1	942.1								
S	4,292.0	947.8	2,299.9	1,788.6	5,141.7	3,656.0	2,789.9	1,925.0	392.7	955.5	826.4	2,318.8	1,365.6	983.2								
O	4,240.2	936.9	2,308.7	1,708.9	5,170.1	3,670.4	2,802.0	1,942.7	390.3	947.9	811.0	2,301.5	1,385.6	1,038.7								
N	4,251.2	970.4	2,339.8	1,720.9	5,300.4	3,806.1	2,892.3	1,917.4	402.2	941.9	814.3	2,361.0	1,433.7	1,027.7								
D	4,239.4	950.7	2,355.8	1,783.0	5,434.1	3,709.7	2,913.1	1,931.1	404.1	987.2	830.7	2,440.1	1,414.6	1,056.6								
1978 J	4,295.5	957.6	2,390.1	1,831.3	5,442.2	3,800.7	2,997.4	1,943.0	404.3	969.7	843.4	2,370.5	1,392.4	1,067.2								
Adjusted for seasonal variation																						
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		
1976 F	3,443.4	921.2	2,178.9	1,652.2	4,585.3	3,043.4	1,990.9	1,457.4	394.1	959.4	778.1	2,128.0	1,253.4	606.6								
M	3,505.3	944.0	2,205.9	1,672.4	4,638.5	3,082.5	2,020.6	1,498.7	402.5	971.4	798.5	2,145.7	1,246.1	615.2								
A	3,539.7	943.5	2,228.6	1,689.9	4,676.6	3,116.3	2,055.1	1,567.9	397.4	955.0	797.6	2,168.9	1,290.8	681.6								
M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5	1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0								
J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8	1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.2	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6								
J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9	1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0								
A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5	1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.9								
S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7	1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8								
O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1	1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3								
N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0	1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0								
D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,338.4	2,373.0	1,731.0	387.2	928.2	799.6	2,210.7	1,315.0	843.0								
1977 J	3,864.7	974.4	2,100.4	1,682.8	4,994.3	3,445.8	2,520.8	1,738.6	393.7	918.9	785.2	2,181.1	1,324.5	882.0								
F	3,859.2	965.4	2,114.8	1,726.8	5,131.1	3,495.3	2,608.9	1,695.1	397.2	913.1	793.6	2,208.0	1,252.8	851.8								
M	4,050.6	953.7	2,148.4	1,751.7	5,123.4	3,498.7	2,615.9	1,799.9	393.5	931.4	810.2	2,243.7	1,345.2	893.3								
A	4,056.2	965.1	2,167.9	1,741.9	5,121.7	3,495.0	2,628.5	1,843.8	389.6	944.3	829.5	2,250.3	1,309.6	932.3								
M	4,109.4	976.0	2,160.5	1,805.7	5,148.0	3,481.9	2,654.8	1,864.4	390.3	931.9	831.0	2,250.2	1,296.3	924.1								
J	4,253.6	954.1	2,186.1	1,797.1	5,134.7	3,503.8	2,710.7	1,952.1	380.3	937.4	805.9	2,237.0	1,303.2	988.5								
J	4,270.0	952.3	2,255.0	1,799.6	5,215.0	3,479.6	2,679.6	1,903.6	381.0	928.5	813.5	2,272.5	1,264.1	886.8								
A	4,354.7	972.7	2,295.3	1,807.0	5,222.1	3,554.3	2,741.6	1,971.6	381.3	931.6	825.1	2,283.2	1,297.9	943.8								
S	4,373.3	981.7	2,327.5	1,828.0	5,255.1	3,591.4	2,803.8	2,001.1	392.8	951.9	828.7	2,310.4	1,331.3	1,020.3								
O	4,298.0	978.8	2,357.4	1,776.8	5,275.9	3,585.4	2,787.2	1,985.8	390.2	956.3	819.8	2,284.6	1,331.6	1,020.8								
N	4,317.4	1,001.7	2,376.6	1,796.0	5,310.9	3,761.3	2,869.4	1,952.1	406.0	958.3	835.6	2,313.2	1,406.3	1,012.6								
D	4,305.7	970.5	2,343.4	1,811.8	5,334.0	3,690.0	2,894.6	1,961.5	402.0	986.9	836.4</td											

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held												
	Goods in process							Finished products					
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable				
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507
1975	366.7	160.1	1,369.9	555.7	788.8	933.7	500.5	1,523.9	364.7	428.7	445.1	1,589.9	747.2
1976	415.5	162.8	1,496.2	614.5	920.2	1,003.7	578.2	1,637.1	385.7	461.3	506.9	1,694.0	878.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 F	415.0	167.3	1,523.1	580.5	869.2	999.8	542.5	1,569.5	377.2	456.0	506.4	1,676.2	817.3
M	407.8	164.9	1,509.2	598.3	879.9	1,053.7	593.7	1,607.9	403.2	463.3	519.4	1,726.5	847.9
A	422.5	163.2	1,515.7	623.9	880.4	989.6	565.4	1,583.5	415.1	473.0	528.8	1,735.9	849.5
M	420.8	161.3	1,501.6	641.8	889.2	943.5	540.9	1,613.7	418.5	468.8	535.5	1,673.1	867.6
J	426.5	160.6	1,464.5	622.2	906.3	936.3	552.8	1,658.0	408.6	477.1	532.3	1,662.0	851.0
J	407.9	159.1	1,463.0	617.2	924.3	957.8	557.7	1,677.3	382.9	456.1	512.1	1,638.0	893.4
A	400.6	159.7	1,459.6	629.7	943.1	956.4	557.4	1,716.1	366.1	457.5	496.9	1,662.2	901.4
S	409.3	158.5	1,481.9	634.5	963.3	1,011.8	590.1	1,706.8	359.2	466.3	492.9	1,671.3	948.6
O	418.0	163.3	1,504.5	631.9	960.0	1,060.5	630.0	1,677.3	364.1	457.5	487.4	1,708.9	911.2
N	425.1	168.9	1,548.9	632.5	982.7	1,074.8	630.3	1,666.5	382.9	463.5	490.2	1,744.9	929.2
D	431.5	163.6	1,484.3	607.2	983.8	1,051.7	630.6	1,639.9	398.2	451.4	492.8	1,805.4	934.8
1977 J	440.4	164.5	1,478.6	595.2	1,019.1	1,118.9	663.1	1,673.8	412.5	474.2	524.6	1,875.9	977.7
F	448.3	167.1	1,486.4	609.8	1,056.5	1,176.2	708.5	1,714.8	421.1	478.8	567.0	1,969.7	1,098.1
M	458.2	165.2	1,503.8	589.8	1,045.2	1,168.9	705.0	1,803.5	423.4	498.7	590.2	1,964.7	1,061.5
A	440.5	161.7	1,514.4	570.5	1,034.7	1,125.1	667.9	1,810.7	448.2	467.6	608.0	1,960.9	1,078.8
M	448.4	163.3	1,520.1	612.7	1,030.3	1,092.4	649.1	1,841.3	456.8	475.5	603.5	1,883.8	1,078.4
J	449.7	160.1	1,566.0	606.7	1,016.1	1,044.2	592.8	1,902.2	439.9	488.8	595.5	1,872.7	1,088.8
J	432.4	162.0	1,577.3	589.6	1,026.2	1,024.9	565.5	1,907.6	405.3	488.1	558.0	1,818.2	1,129.0
A	435.7	164.8	1,627.7	595.5	1,048.5	1,097.8	650.1	1,920.0	409.0	478.0	537.7	1,813.9	1,143.4
S	456.0	160.8	1,686.5	590.7	1,052.3	1,143.8	691.4	1,911.0	394.3	463.8	537.1	1,770.7	1,146.7
O	453.9	154.9	1,728.1	632.5	1,069.3	1,153.0	710.2	1,843.6	391.7	476.2	532.5	1,799.3	1,131.8
N	478.6	161.7	1,786.9	634.2	1,064.7	1,196.6	749.7	1,855.0	406.5	480.2	543.5	1,874.7	1,175.7
D	473.3	160.0	1,751.4	636.7	1,067.6	1,217.3	761.4	1,835.0	386.6	478.4	555.7	1,926.5	1,077.7
1978 J	489.5	161.0	1,791.4	645.0	1,088.5	1,261.7	780.0	1,862.9	392.2	500.1	596.5	1,983.2	1,146.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2
1976 F	400.2	165.4	1,533.1	588.0	863.0	980.0	544.7	1,585.8	361.7	446.2	494.3	1,594.3	810.0
M	399.3	163.9	1,494.0	596.9	875.1	1,013.0	576.9	1,607.3	377.6	446.4	490.4	1,617.7	823.4
A	408.0	162.0	1,526.5	607.0	875.0	993.2	565.4	1,563.8	384.1	456.3	497.7	1,632.7	832.3
M	406.6	163.5	1,507.7	617.0	890.5	964.0	556.2	1,588.5	384.8	453.4	507.2	1,656.2	862.6
J	414.9	162.9	1,464.7	604.9	911.5	976.8	576.3	1,623.9	381.7	459.0	511.3	1,664.6	885.6
J	417.3	160.9	1,475.8	611.5	934.9	1,016.9	631.3	1,691.2	384.6	467.6	517.7	1,715.0	915.3
A	420.4	157.0	1,458.2	621.2	933.9	975.7	559.6	1,721.9	383.9	476.9	515.7	1,740.0	893.4
S	421.9	156.6	1,463.8	638.9	962.5	1,015.9	588.0	1,697.8	391.3	478.5	518.9	1,785.3	918.6
O	427.6	163.3	1,484.8	637.6	975.9	1,059.0	616.3	1,679.5	402.9	475.6	519.4	1,807.4	886.1
N	436.4	169.1	1,508.6	639.6	994.7	1,047.0	595.9	1,681.9	409.0	476.2	524.1	1,788.4	940.0
D	441.4	165.0	1,515.9	640.9	993.6	1,021.6	593.9	1,663.1	419.3	456.1	510.5	1,787.1	1,001.8
1977 J	434.5	165.5	1,504.9	613.4	993.5	1,087.0	652.4	1,691.6	415.2	476.8	517.7	1,819.7	1,034.3
F	432.0	165.1	1,494.5	616.6	1,048.9	1,154.6	712.5	1,732.1	403.1	468.2	553.3	1,874.2	1,087.9
M	448.6	164.2	1,488.3	588.2	1,039.2	1,124.1	685.2	1,802.1	396.0	480.4	557.4	1,840.5	1,029.4
A	425.1	160.6	1,525.8	554.9	1,027.9	1,129.8	668.1	1,787.3	414.9	450.9	572.5	1,843.5	1,028.1
M	433.5	165.6	1,526.0	588.8	1,031.9	1,115.7	666.8	1,811.5	420.1	459.9	571.6	1,865.9	1,069.9
J	437.7	162.5	1,567.1	589.9	1,021.8	1,090.4	617.5	1,863.8	411.3	470.0	571.8	1,875.9	1,110.2
J	442.8	163.8	1,590.9	584.5	1,037.6	1,086.8	639.7	1,923.6	407.5	501.1	564.0	1,904.9	1,128.7
A	457.5	162.0	1,627.2	588.5	1,039.0	1,120.0	653.3	1,925.6	429.4	498.7	558.2	1,899.9	1,136.4
S	470.0	158.9	1,666.5	595.4	1,051.9	1,148.5	689.9	1,902.2	430.0	475.9	565.7	1,892.8	1,111.6
O	464.2	155.0	1,705.8	639.1	1,087.9	1,151.5	694.6	1,848.0	433.6	495.2	567.6	1,903.4	1,102.3
N	491.9	161.8	1,741.1	641.5	1,077.5	1,165.0	708.2	1,873.4	433.9	493.4	581.0	1,920.2	1,190.0
D	484.1	161.5	1,787.5	670.5	1,078.5	1,182.9	717.0	1,860.1	407.0	483.4	576.2	1,906.1	1,156.0
1978 J	481.2	161.0	1,811.9	666.6	1,059.1	1,218.8	757.4	1,901.9	391.2	500.2	595.7	1,925.3	1,164.6
Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.													
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.													

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco												Beverages			
	Production ¹ of tobacco products				Sales ⁴ of tobacco products								Production			
	Cigarettes		Cigars		Domestic				Cut tobacco		Ex-warehouse ⁵		Stocks, unmanufactured ⁶		Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Millions		Million pounds		Million gallons	Million proof gallons
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	71	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91	
1977	65,531	460	14,329	1,931	61,786	464.5	13,918	1,907	964.5	13.0	232.5	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50	
1976 M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.7	0.7	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71	
A	5,591	48	1,429	197	4,941	37.9	1,160	163	86.7	1.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46	
M	5,430	51	1,316	199	5,050	44.8	1,261	175	55.1	0.5	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10	
J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76	
J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63	
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24	
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97	
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22	
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03	
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91	
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99	
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	-	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21	
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	4.2	238.3	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90	
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.1	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61	
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59	
J	6,115	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54	
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	-	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49	
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	-	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03	
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76	
O	5,906	42	1,211	185	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	-	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69	
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.6	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	-	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53	
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	232.5	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50	
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	173	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	0.1	-	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40	
F	5,724	44	1,132	158	4,184	26.1	1,013	130	76.7	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes.

³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: *Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014)*, Statistics Canada; and *Department of National Revenue*.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production				Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber				Stocks ¹ Natural
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable					
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094				
1976	226.54	209.910	84.695	203.919	11,212	299.826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205				
1977	238.25	238.259	90.350	207.094	9,497	306,941	212,583	7,176	1,929	11,733				
1976 M	20.44	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613				
A	13.38	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678				
M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243				
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730				
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957				
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584				
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485				
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584				
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940				
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205				
1977 J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,652	758	24,297	17,275	576	188	9,606				
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,292	866	26,846	19,769	564	163	13,249				
M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,926	864	28,256	20,518	585	225	11,704				
A	22.40	18,662	7,519	17,572	867	25,958	16,363	524	191	12,168				
M	17.84	20,481	7,925	18,049	925	26,899	18,684	574	190	11,989				
J	20.48	22,067	8,177	18,622	928	27,727	19,265	600	181	10,528				
J	14.82	21,196	4,334	10,983	582	15,899	11,061	302	40	11,182				
A	16.85	15,634	8,020	16,420	625	25,065	17,772	581	151	10,301				
S	18.09	15,396	7,411	17,524	753	25,688	17,338	583	155	11,258				
O	23.12	23,396	7,990	19,229	856	28,075	18,442	1,218	135	12,432				
N	20.26	20,901	8,677	19,536	816	29,029	19,865	646	168	10,993				
D	21.66	22,723	7,256	15,289	657	23,202	16,231	423	142	11,733				
1978 J	12.52	20,700	7,609	16,301	693	24,603	17,232	712	156	11,147				
F	18,779	7,997	17,186	728	25,911	18,211	702	198	13,212					

¹End of period.

Sources: *Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003)*; *Imports by Commodities (65-007)*, Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Total	Footwear (thousand pairs)						Shipments Total	Stocks End of period, total	
		Production								
		Boots, all rubber		Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumber- men's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes ¹	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear		
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132		
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3		
1977	2,494.6	445.9	106.5	562.8	607.2	100.5	4,302.0	905.4		
J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9		
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1		
M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9		
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0		
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0		
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4		
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2		
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6		
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8		
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0		
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3		
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3		
J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6		
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1		
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8		
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1		
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1		
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3		
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6		
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5		
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2		
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1		
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3		
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4		

¹Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins						Production of finished leather						
	Receipts ¹		Wettings ¹		Stocks ³		Cattle leather						
	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Calf and kip skins ²	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	'000 doz.	'000 lbs.	Sole ⁴	Upper ⁵	Glove and garment	Splits, all types ⁶	All other^{7}
Thousands						Thousands					Thousand square feet		
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676	
1977	1,850	1,943	230	109	8	14	5	X	56,154	9,457	26,428	3,253	
J	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	80	11.0	4.5	X	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5	
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	X	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2	
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	X	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4	
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	308.9	
A	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8	
S	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7	
O	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3	
N	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4	
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,318.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4	
J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,818.6	324.0	
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	2,054.7	373.0	
M	120.1	176.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,414.1	428.0	
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	X	5,323.3	920.0	2,510.2	235.3	
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	X	4,461.4	546.1	2,430.9	237.5	
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	X	5,147.1	553.2	2,975.0	237.1	
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	X	2,940.3	204.1	1,387.4	106.3	
A	164.1	155.6	244.9	X	8.8	19.5	0.5	X	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,777.0	416.5	
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	X	8.2	15.5	0.5	X	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,354.0	206.5	
O	181.7	193.8	224.7	X	8.1	16.1	1.0	X	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,926.4	265.0	
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	X	8.4	14.2	2.0	X	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,993.6	318.9	
D	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4.6	X	4,838.0	377.4	1,786.3	104.8	
J	198.9	175.6	271.9	X	8.7	11.7	7.4	X	4,936.8	1,421.7	2,141.8	246.5	
F	214.4	196.6	285.4	X	8.5	11.7	6.5	X	5,549.9	1,381.0	2,025.6	524.3	

¹Held by tanners. ²Domestic-packer and country plus imported "domestic deliveries". ³Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. ⁴Includes transfers to cut stock department in luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound. ⁵Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. ⁶Excludes the types sold by the pound. ⁷Includes upholstery, specialty.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production¹ (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear ²						Slippers	Athletic footwear
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total		
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1977	13,100	16,526	3,216	2,253	3,018	38,113	5,543	4,836
1976 M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510
D	804	1,014	207	114	176	2,315	242	306
1978 J	971	1,266	217	131	198	2,783	317	348
F	1,156	1,480	260	162	254	3,312	336	420

¹Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. ²Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1977	17,586	194	308	2,700	1,412	222	620	12,038
1976 J	1,113.9	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	785.6
F	1,242.4	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	871.7
M	1,410.2	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	963.6
A	1,307.3	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	945.4
M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.3	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.6	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,391.6	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	985.4
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,439.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	960.5
S	1,557.0	18.9	26.3	269.4	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,531.1	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	26.8	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,516.2	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	14.7	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, The Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Thousand metric tonnes					Thousand short tons			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1976	15,093	17,590.1	6,843.4	10,687.1	6,742	8,915	8,712	885	7,827	299
1977	14,573	17,756.3	6,803.1	10,927.7	6,715	8,988	9,005	909	8,096	282
1976 M	1,187	1,578.9	618.0	958.3	525.6	812.3	781.1	72.3	708.8	225.2
A	667	1,558.2	632.7	922.9	514.6	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	1,590.4	617.1	970.9	534.0	813.1	807.7	77.0	730.7	244.8
J	1,483	1,623.0	615.0	1,005.9	642.5	813.5	824.6	84.3	740.3	233.7
J	1,695	1,576.4	628.9	945.4	536.1	813.3	735.0	71.7	663.3	312.1
A	1,628	1,617.1	610.0	1,004.3	679.8	824.9	803.9	67.7	736.2	333.1
S	1,731	1,450.8	600.6	847.6	566.4	760.1	748.6	71.2	677.4	344.6
O	1,566	1,591.7	633.3	956.3	566.7	837.5	813.4	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	1,543.6	605.0	936.9	570.3	794.1	812.6	95.7	717.0	350.1
D	1,221	1,441.1	587.9	818.1	515.1	717.8	769.0	82.2	686.8	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	492.6	732.7	652.9	69.1	583.8	378.7
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.4	689.7	648.4	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,568.8	564.0	1,002.8	592.9	726.2	733.8	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,419.3	553.0	864.7	569.4	732.2	728.8	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,522.4	563.0	958.1	600.4	755.1	746.7	84.4	662.2	424.1
J	1,594	1,608.4	561.6	1,045.1	615.8	760.4	768.0	83.3	684.7	416.5
J	1,612	1,444.1	538.3	903.1	517.9	721.0	729.7	62.4	667.3	407.8
A	1,702	1,538.8	593.9	942.3	601.6	782.8	756.9	78.9	678.1	433.6
S	1,211	1,336.3	553.4	780.1	432.8	712.8	738.2	75.8	662.4	408.1
O	1,012	1,538.0	629.4	906.0	622.3	839.8	855.9	82.4	773.6	392.0
N	1,471	1,524.8	613.5	908.8	489.3	834.5	810.3	81.3	729.1	416.2
D	1,178	1,390.0	569.3	818.1	593.5	701.1	835.1	74.9	760.2	282.1
1978 J	1,033	1,470.9	582.8	886.2	516.6	811.0	721.0	75.0	646.0	372.0
F		1,505.7	572.7	929.9		767.0	688.0	81.0	606.0	452.0

¹100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production						Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ¹ (Rolled steel products only)					
				Steel			Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building con- struction ²	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners
	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Total	Ingots incl continuous cast	Castings	2314						
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	1,698.2	255.6	1,403.6	567.5	340.9	757.7	
1977	10,657.5	199.3	15,258.4	15,094.1	164.2	1,856.1	189.5	1,435.4	562.3	303.5	749.1	
1976 F	829.9	15.1	1,159.5	1,141.1	18.4	132.5	20.8	111.6	44.2	30.5	67.7	
M	865.3	21.1	1,247.6	1,226.3	21.3	151.1	21.7	116.4	55.3	31.8	74.7	
A	865.3	20.0	1,225.5	1,207.7	17.8	152.0	18.9	110.0	50.4	30.9	56.8	
M	936.5	22.1	1,285.1	1,268.0	17.2	150.7	17.2	112.8	53.7	27.9	51.0	
J	888.0	26.6	1,205.0	1,188.0	17.0	158.3	14.6	122.2	51.3	28.4	60.6	
J	809.9	19.8	1,251.6	1,242.9	8.7	118.2	15.8	123.1	46.9	21.7	57.5	
A	923.4	22.0	1,187.2	1,175.1	12.1	138.3	19.1	125.1	47.3	28.7	54.2	
S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	153.9	24.1	124.2	48.8	27.4	67.5	
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4	
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7	
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	117.8	25.4	118.7	25.1	25.8	71.3	
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,232.2	1,221.4	10.8	165.0	20.8	99.7	52.5	26.7	56.8	
F	885.4	14.0	1,186.0	1,174.7	11.2	140.3	17.3	91.4	42.7	26.8	62.1	
M	991.6	11.4	1,402.0	1,387.9	14.1	168.9	19.3	124.0	53.9	33.7	69.5	
A	859.7	18.1	1,224.6	1,210.5	14.0	143.1	17.0	109.0	46.3	26.9	71.1	
M	895.1	17.4	1,295.3	1,280.2	15.1	171.0	16.3	115.5	51.8	26.1	59.4	
J	827.3	19.7	1,269.5	1,253.7	15.9	161.0	16.6	137.7	43.9	28.2	68.8	
J	831.1	15.1	1,145.6	1,135.2	10.4	140.9	9.2	130.1	51.4	17.7	45.5	
A	926.3	16.2	1,260.2	1,248.3	11.9	150.9	14.2	117.7	48.3	24.4	50.6	
S	879.1	21.2	1,273.5	1,257.5	16.0	162.9	14.2	133.4	49.0	21.9	71.9	
O	916.3	15.1	1,320.5	1,305.3	15.2	157.9	15.3	137.0	42.8	23.9	61.2	
N	852.0	15.8	1,432.3	1,416.6	15.7	167.7	16.8	134.7	49.6	26.7	68.0	
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	126.5	12.5	105.2	30.1	20.5	64.2	
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3			15.7				
Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{1,4} (Rolled steel products only)												
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing ³	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Whole- salers and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total		
D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329		
1976	239.5	897.5	351.0	93.7	21.2	1,348.2	1,342.1	82.3	1,425.8	10,823.6		
1977	229.4	881.1	329.4	82.9	17.8	1,448.2	1,501.0	71.7	1,728.3	11,385.9		
1976 F	16.8	76.0	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2		
M	22.6	87.4	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2		
A	17.8	76.2	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	119.3	7.2	110.2	926.4		
M	19.8	64.2	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.8	7.5	153.9	932.1		
J	23.5	75.7	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	122.1	8.2	175.8	998.0		
J	17.5	66.6	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	112.2	5.9	154.8	846.9		
A	20.5	69.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.6	7.2	174.1	921.3		
S	19.1	77.1	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.8	7.9	104.7	901.2		
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7		
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.7	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8		
D	18.6	67.4	35.5	2.6	0.8	117.7	99.1	6.2	93.9	825.9		
1977 J	18.5	78.1	26.6	4.8	1.4	114.6	113.4	3.8	111.5	894.2		
F	14.8	71.3	30.2	4.3	0.6	118.4	108.7	4.7	107.6	841.2		
M	19.1	77.8	43.0	13.6	0.8	124.8	135.0	5.8	179.4	1,068.7		
A	16.1	71.0	29.5	8.3	0.4	103.0	133.2	5.6	191.5	972.0		
M	29.4	72.8	32.0	5.9	2.1	121.4	123.0	5.1	137.2	969.1		
J	20.0	78.2	32.2	6.5	2.9	128.7	141.0	7.4	182.4	1,055.5		
J	14.8	63.7	24.9	3.7	2.9	100.8	128.4	4.9	126.2	865.1		
A	19.4	74.6	23.6	6.0	2.3	138.9	126.1	5.6	137.2	939.8		
S	20.4	74.3	25.2	4.5	1.4	127.3	127.2	8.7	123.7	966.0		
O	22.6	80.2	22.6	4.2	1.0	124.1	118.2	7.4	134.8	953.2		
N	20.4	81.0	13.5	9.4	1.0	125.6	134.8	7.6	172.3	1,029.1		
D	13.9	58.1	26.1	11.7	1.0	120.6	112.0	5.1	124.5	832.0		
1978 J	14.4		25.7	5.7	3.2	130.3	118.9	4.2	128.3	928.3		

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ²Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. ³Includes appliances and utensils. ⁴Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles										New motor vehicle sales						
	Commercial including coaches or buses					Passenger cars					Passenger			Commercial			
	Total motor vehicles		Production Shipments			Production		Shipments			Imports less re-exports	Total domestic supply ¹	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(	)	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Shipments	Exports	)	Total	(	Million	dollars)	
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367			
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	742.96	880.77	999.51	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0			
1977	1,775.4	1,773.1	612.9	611.8	1,162.5	1,161.3	753.02	916.77	998.76	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2			
1976 M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.62	80.47	105.45	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4			
A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	91.61	91.90	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8			
M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.00	85.56	91.14	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7			
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3			
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5			
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.86	49.99	70.58	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8			
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2			
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7			
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2			
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	75.48	73.77	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9			
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2			
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.41	77.94	78.84	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2			
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5			
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4			
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3			
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1			
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	71.20	47.37	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0			
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.78	29.71	58.47	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8			
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7			
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99.80	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2			
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	78.89	91.16	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1			
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57	56.42	68.96	69.63	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7			
1978 J	135.23	131.44	51.08	48.95	84.15	82.49	50.23	60.33	74.05	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6			
F	146.84	138.54	57.61	55.01	89.23	83.53				660.1	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9			
New motor vehicle sales																	
Passenger																	
Manufactured										Commercial							
Total		Total		Unadj.		S.A.		Unadj.		S.A.		Total		Unadj.		S.A.	
Units																	
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372					
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027		13,948				
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914		15,647				
1976 M	114,455	105,120	82,240	77,059	70,310	65,316	11,930	11,743	32,215	28,061	31,067	31,067	1,148				
A	135,116	113,177	101,420	83,920	86,632	71,778	14,788	12,142	33,696	29,257	32,474	32,474	1,222				
M	138,215	108,337	102,769	80,040	87,788	67,868	14,981	12,172	35,446	28,297	33,971	33,971	1,475				
J	140,075	111,594	103,478	81,841	87,344	68,783	16,134	13,058	36,597	29,753	34,971	34,971	1,626				
J	107,004	105,882	78,933	78,166	64,658	65,470	14,275	12,696	28,071	27,716	26,903	26,903	1,168				
A	95,851	106,886	68,955	78,254	55,403	66,158	13,552	12,096	26,896	28,632	25,847	25,847	1,049				
S	73,954	87,233	54,181	63,752	38,682	50,401	15,499	13,351	19,773	23,481	18,466	18,466	1,307				
O	138,645	124,268	101,450	87,262	88,292	73,522	13,158	13,740	37,195	37,006	35,968	35,968	1,227				
N	102,570	106,428	75,879	77,967	63,519	64,107	12,360	13,860	26,691	28,461	25,594	25,594	1,097				
D	92,769	120,110	68,649	89,362	59,468	75,882	9,181	13,480	24,120	30,748	23,267	23,267	853				
1977 J	93,760	120,328	68,426	90,158	59,590	75,952	8,836	14,206	25,334	30,170	24,446	24,446	888				
F	97,389	119,758	71,022	89,776	60,199	75,059	10,823	14,717	26,367	29,982	25,478	25,478	889				
M	128,528	119,309	94,144	88,610	76,518	71,685	17,626	16,925	34,384	30,699	33,020	33,020	1,364				
A	127,314	108,222	96,467	81,158	76,934	64,250	19,533	16,908	30,847	27,064	29,494	29,494	1,353				
M	139,916	111,012	104,740	82,474	82,669	65,049	22,071	17,425	35,176	28,538	33,635	33,635	1,541				
J	135,445	105,840	101,434	78,790	80,148	62,014	21,286	16,776	34,011	27,050	32,362	32,362	1,649				
J	108,760	113,104	79,562	82,388	61,802	66,097	17,760	16,291	29,198	30,716	27,799	27,799	1,399				
A	107,668	112,088	78,093	82,755	59,471	66,381	18,622	16,374	29,575	29,333	27,971	27,971	1,604				
S	87,443	108,245	63,470	78,944	48,308	65,741	15,162	13,203	23,973	29,301	22,433	22,433	1,540				
O	131,677	113,947	97,826	81,960	83,065	66,620	14,761	15,340	33,851	31,987	32,643	32,643	1,208				
N	107,291	112,203	79,052	81,319	64,394	64,898	14,658	16,421	28,239	30,884	27,060	27,060	1,179				
D	79,768	105,424	57,182	76,426	44,654	57,463	12,508	18,963	22,606	28,998	21,573	21,573	1,033				
1978 J	84,357	109,554	59,945	79,993	49,639	63,944	10,306	16,049	24,412	29,561	23,578	23,578	834				
F	96,364	118,910	70,420	89,385	57,796	72,111	12,624	17,274	25,944	29,525	25,049	25,049	895				

¹ Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵						Clothes dryers		
	Pro- duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro- duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴	
D	2385	33995	2387	2395	33996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400	
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.01	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83	
1977	530.50	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	X	455.25	71.83	109.98	42.52	X	X	X	
1976 M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	6.03	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15	
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27	
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14	
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10	
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.91	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00	
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38	
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00	
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38	
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23	
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83	
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	34.25	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84	
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	35.32	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61	
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	37.14	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75	
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55	
M	51.33	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67	
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68	
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.76	38.98	74.96	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13	
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	26.51	40.21	66.79	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24	
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.20	X	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.01	X	X	X	
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	X	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	X	X	X	
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	X	X	X	
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	X	X	62.19	
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	X	80.39	9.37	2.51	X	X	X	
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92			39.49	X	84.72			X	X	X	

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Radio phonog- raph combi- nations ^{1,2}	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets								Imports ⁵			
		Television receivers ³											
		Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Colour T.V. sets ⁴	Radio sets	Television sets	
D	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420	
1976 X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5.817.4	1,044.7		
1977 X	X	26.9	81.0	128.9	17.9	X	X	29.5	302.4	4,994.7	963.1		
1976 M	7.7	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.0	70.3	
A	X	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	293.8	64.0	
M	4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	377.4	66.2	
J	5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	463.6	86.0	
J	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	445.0	70.9	
A	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8	
S	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.6	136.0	
O	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1	
N	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0	
D	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	584.4	90.4	
1977 J	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	369.7	78.6	
F	5.5	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	376.8	84.9	
M	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	465.2	74.1	
A	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	301.2	63.5	
M	2.6	20.1	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	458.4	82.9	
J	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	430.7	95.8	
J	2.3	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	444.5	66.1	
A	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	480.0	107.3	
S	X	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	456.5	94.8	
O	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	457.6	88.4	
N	X	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8	74.6	
D	7.6	21.7	1.9	4.3	9.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	27.3	347.3	52.1	
1978 J	4.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.0	271.1	41.4		
F	3.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.4				

¹Includes producers' shipments for export. ²Radio phonograph combinations. ³Excludes producers' shipments for export. ⁴Included with "total television receivers".

⁵Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

- 86 1. Electric Energy
- 86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 87 3. Coal and Coke
- 87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 89 6. Metals
- 90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available ²		
	Hydrolic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1976	213,046	80,318	293,364	264,035	29,329	12,732	284,214	280,100	4,114
1977	220,207	96,340	316,548	279,804	36,744	17,190	299,357	294,670	4,687
1976 F	18,073	6,988	25,061	22,251	2,810	877	24,602	24,218	384
M	19,691	7,148	26,839	23,682	3,157	931	26,276	25,812	464
A	18,856	4,696	23,552	20,601	2,951	946	22,893	22,459	434
M	18,828	4,697	23,525	20,534	2,991	964	22,785	22,351	434
J	16,542	5,643	22,185	20,202	1,983	918	21,408	21,090	318
J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,122	10,728	30,850	27,561	3,289	1,288	29,562	29,203	359
F	17,174	9,426	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663	25,365	298
M	19,033	8,454	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551	26,228	323
A	18,276	6,777	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795	23,252	543
M	17,423	6,755	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139	22,780	359
J	16,530	6,725	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343	21,964	379
J	16,482	7,337	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919	21,569	350
A	16,950	7,494	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806	22,454	352
S	16,532	7,072	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492	22,135	357
O	19,309	7,265	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831	24,403	428
N	20,264	8,102	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429	25,983	446
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827	29,334	493
1978 J	22,416	10,928	33,344	29,887	3,457	2,239	31,106	30,879	427

¹Less imports ²Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Yukon and N.W.T.											
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,214	7,085	445	6,036	7,606	94,221	95,935	12,306	7,377	16,092	36,438	673
1977	299,357	7,671	452	6,124	7,990	101,633	98,409	12,369	8,084	17,504	38,531	737
1976 F	24,602	629	38	509	615	8,508	7,978	1,178	639	1,337	3,110	61
M	26,276	690	39	571	683	9,254	8,527	1,171	652	1,988	3,235	66
A	22,893	613	34	511	620	7,933	7,530	922	544	1,235	2,897	54
M	22,785	578	33	481	588	7,932	7,503	895	547	1,254	2,917	57
J	21,408	509	33	442	563	6,935	7,474	832	536	1,246	2,792	46
J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,562	719	43	614	818	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	535	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	3,123	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,106	842	44	604	786	10,934	9,961	1,486	891	1,759	3,721	78

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production											Available for con- sumption	Coke production
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports		
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1976 F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443
D												786	
1978 J												1,404	

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²				Natural gas								
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of market- able gas	Sales				Exports	Imports
								Total	Resi- dential	Com- mercial	Indus- trial		
Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.													Million mcf
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,482.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1976 D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.8	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	-
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	-
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.6	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	-
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	-
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.8	9.4	299.7	219.1	105.0	18.0	69.2	17.8	83.8	-
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	54.2	10.1	318.2	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. ¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less held flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products¹ (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts ²	Production of saleable products ³								Net sales in Canada ⁴					
		Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁵	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415	
1975	621,007	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,368	26,423	18,017	10,064	44,970	581,711	217,376	98,656	68,581	
1976	616,724	630,014	223,163	115,423	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079	601,661	222,081	102,525	72,178	
1976	M	52,399	51,561	17,608	10,363	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,564	53,784	17,107	9,236	5,519
A	48,069	48,118	16,504	9,347	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,787	45,156	17,415	7,717	5,645	
M	52,176	51,843	18,552	9,748	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,573	46,815	18,466	8,731	6,497	
J	55,769	56,704	19,912	10,232	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,283	46,397	19,577	7,827	6,486	
J	56,334	56,004	20,016	9,894	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,486	46,819	20,919	7,913	6,326	
A	53,176	53,097	19,762	7,945	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,514	48,747	21,801	7,463	7,166	
S	39,803	45,251	17,273	6,689	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,806	45,231	19,446	6,728	6,348	
O	47,734	49,604	17,683	8,471	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,684	48,034	18,382	7,841	6,403	
N	55,056	54,410	19,382	9,646	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,127	54,469	18,348	10,101	6,348	
D	56,936	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322	61,878	19,065	11,554	5,724	
1977	J	58,349	58,894	20,214	11,698	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,719	55,676	16,482	9,847	4,982
F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,480	53,686	15,993	9,850	5,557	
M	57,876	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,051	51,556	17,445	9,524	5,859	
A	47,644	48,768	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,472	45,694	17,047	7,957	5,690	
M	55,365	56,569	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,221	47,131	19,012	8,533	6,741	
J	60,409	57,578	19,061	10,849	8,022	8,405	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,898	47,926	20,048	7,824	7,221	
J	49,739	57,314	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,825	46,473	20,277	7,342	6,456	
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,370	22,707	8,456	7,840	
S	46,280	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,755	5,234	2,408	2,537	851	4,988	45,674	19,112	6,375	6,785	
O	51,155	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,566	19,245	8,419	6,933	
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	50,476	18,853	8,000	6,622	
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,787	11,792	2,277	635	1,394	6,458	60,242	18,929	11,788	5,894	
1978	J										55,560	17,391	9,491	5,058	
F											55,132	17,027	9,846	5,548	
Net sales in Canada ⁴															
Year and month	Light fuel oil ⁵	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁵	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Closing inventories ⁵		
													Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹	
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558	
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,511	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233	
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770	
1976	M	15,801	2,131	403	968	2,621	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,040	2,018	560	780	1,981	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226	
M	5,893	2,112	1,541	879	2,697	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481	
J	3,682	2,113	2,563	1,104	3,046	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373	
J	2,706	2,470	2,802	908	2,774	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493	
A	3,211	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,574	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350	
S	4,214	2,585	2,508	777	2,626	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864	
O	7,664	2,205	2,140	826	2,572	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,851	4,728	2,313	1,086	13,388	
N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,818	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13,696	
D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770	
1977	J	19,191	1,778	232	792	2,373	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,752	1,824	362	1,141	2,206	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067	
M	12,522	2,166	425	925	2,725	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973	
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371	
M	5,034	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,910	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622	
J	3,339	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,206	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079	
J	2,901	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487	
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460	
S	5,748	2,417	2,807	928	3,692	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548	
O	6,581	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,677	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,056	
N	9,425	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,234	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199	
D	17,113	1,993	327	1,077	3,121	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079	
1978	J		236												
F			325												

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes plus other materials used. ³Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ⁴Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. ⁵Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. ⁶Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁷Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁸Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁹Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1976	1,611.6	1,392.6	1,125.5	699.9	530.9	459.4	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
1977	1,724.4	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	510.5	418.8	636.0	590.4	413.2	288.4	34.1	33.8
1976 M	131.4	130.5	95.7	67.4	45.9	42.0	44.6	58.2	37.8	17.3	3.6	3.5
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.1	49.7	65.9	35.2	29.3	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	129.5	98.6	54.2	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.9	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	3.2	3.5
D	134.8	91.7	83.3	48.4	46.8	41.2	63.7	30.4	36.8	18.5	3.3	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	50.5	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.2	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
N	144.4	68.8	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	42.6	38.9	21.6	3.7	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	38.0	38.9	70.2	45.7	34.9	22.5	2.3	3.9
1978 J	125.2	116.5	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.4	31.9	23.1	2.6	2.0
F	140.6		88.5		25.7		44.3		35.1		2.1	
Zinc												
Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports		Iron ore		Gold			
	Total metal content		Refined zinc		Production	Imports	Producers' shipments in tons	Thousands	Production		Silver	
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports					Min. gold purchases	Production	Exports	Uranium production
	Million pounds						Thousands		Thousand troy ounces		Thousands pounds	
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	
1976	2,165.1	2,193.4	1,041.2	773.8	4,713.6	61,086	1,690	-	41,198	44,470	14,627.9	
1977	2,418.4	1,877.9	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	60,000	1,706	-	44,646	51,856	15,832.4	
1976 M	140.8	123.7	80.6	59.5	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,281	821.1	
A	168.3	117.1	92.9	71.0	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,622	3,147	548.8	
M	195.7	214.4	89.2	82.9	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,860	3,934	1,122.9	
J	165.9	218.4	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,505	3,387	1,608.8	
J	185.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,561	3,924	965.8	
A	131.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	2,937	2,904	1,403.2	
S	188.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	3,986	3,495	2,102.6	
O	200.8	217.1	100.3	60.0	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,580	3,413	1,329.7	
N	218.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,138.5	148	-	3,066	4,677	1,671.9	
D	206.9	151.0	105.5	40.9	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,661	6,201	1,431.7	
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0	
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2	
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2	
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4	
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7	
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	5,082	2,078.0	
J	210.3	143.7	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874.1	143	-	4,187	4,103	1,413.1	
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004.1	137	-	3,452	5,079	1,228.6	
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441.0	131	-	3,149	3,324	1,613.6	
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422.0	133	-	3,940	4,822	1,542.8	
N	180.1	89.9	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466.1	148	-	3,958	3,320	1,183.2	
D	183.2	99.4	75.4	55.5	777.8	5,570.2	148	-	3,460	5,299	1,758.6	
1978 J	160.7	131.8	87.2	53.9	387.0	2,061.7	133	-	3,237	3,806	1,212.0	
F	136.7		83.6			1,479.1	131	-	3,286		1,272.8	

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing.

²Includes ingots, bars and billets.

³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine.

⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-006), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (85-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004). Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum		Cement		Lime		Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Producers' shipments ¹	Production	
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634		2607	
1976	1,693	1,629.3	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,607	1,679.3		5,749.0	
1977	1,682	1,560.0	7,968	11,022	11,037	1,993	6,656	1,241.4		6,354.4	
1976 M	162	134.1	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5		604.2	
A	135	127.7	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4		639.8	
M	142	149.6	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5		343.2	
J	139	143.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5		350.7	
J	116	113.4	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4		433.2	
A	139	117.1	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7		495.5	
S	159	131.7	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0		533.0	
O	148	130.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6		513.2	
N	150	192.5	600	964	987	164.3	713.2	41.9		462.3	
D	153	148.5	675	711	543	153.2	806.3	104.3		516.6	
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9		501.2	
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4		407.3	
M	156	172.5	394	632	616	170.8	513.8	32.7		637.6	
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3		668.8	
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9		522.0	
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5		489.1	
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1		511.7	
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,304	176.8	452.7	111.6		671.1	
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1		575.5	
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3		459.2	
N	141	94.3	622	1,109	961	174.5	661.4	58.1		500.8	
D	142	168.5	708	651	506	164.4	746.3	70.5		410.2	
1978 J	96	95.6	389	405	345	126.2	743.8	40.7		555.0	
F	108		451	449	443	136.4	765.3			541.7	

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

- 92 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 92 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential							
	Canada Total ¹	Total	Industrial	Com- mer- cial	Institu- tional and gov- ern- ment	Resi- den- tial	Canada, 55 munici- palities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total	Indus- trial	Commer- cial	Institu- tional and gov- ern- ment	Resi- den- tial	Canada, 55 munici- palities only ²	
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676		2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
D															
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7						M.C.D.		
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444.4	1,350.9	7,612.5	4,663.6		4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation							
1976 F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,082.8	443.2	133.3	199.5	110.3	639.6	438.8	
M	1,018.1	370.9	67.4	218.6	85.0	647.2	397.9	1,021.9	377.5	85.7	215.9	75.9	644.5	354.7	
A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,044.7	429.9	65.0	200.8	164.2	614.8	390.0	
M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	988.4	407.0	97.1	209.8	100.1	581.4	367.2	
J	1,443.8	565.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,122.3	490.8	99.1	309.2	82.5	631.5	203.2	
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,062.6	430.2	79.4	219.6	131.1	632.5	258.8	
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.5	322.4	97.6	155.5	69.4	605.0	272.0	
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	917.1	300.1	61.0	171.5	67.6	617.0	347.8	
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,007.1	377.6	73.0	223.2	81.4	629.5	361.0	
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,054.1	415.1	89.6	222.2	103.3	639.0	371.1	
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	994.6	402.8	85.1	204.4	113.4	591.8	458.3	
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	966.9	381.7	84.5	190.9	106.3	585.2	356.9	
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	983.1	398.0	93.8	205.3	98.9	585.1	329.6	
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,094.4	375.5	84.4	169.3	121.8	718.9	416.8	
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,027.9	401.9	84.2	210.9	106.9	625.9	338.1	
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,024.9	404.3	73.5	223.5	107.2	620.6	335.5	
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,084.7	481.4	84.8	198.2	198.4	603.4	410.4	
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	959.0	367.3	66.0	217.4	83.9	591.7	371.4	
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,010.8	412.5	86.8	209.9	115.8	598.4	410.9	
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,086.6	466.1	99.2	214.0	153.0	620.5	377.1	
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	977.4	371.7	90.5	208.3	72.8	605.7	396.4	
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,081.2	376.4	79.5	196.2	100.7	704.8	456.6	
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,154.6	366.9	92.0	194.1	80.8	787.7	449.6	
1978 J	497.9	236.6	46.6	100.4	89.6	261.3	246.8	961.0	391.1	89.3	151.5	150.3	569.9	362.6	

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1976 F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	--	0.1
M	1,018.1	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	366.9	37.4	36.3	164.1	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.6	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	163.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	-	0.2
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	-	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	-	2.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	-	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	-	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	-	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.4	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	497.9	2.9	4.0	12.2	3.2	64.5	106.4	22.0	27.3	175.4	79.4	0.5	0.3

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...
1977	245,724	3,719	844	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1975	1 23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748	162.3
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507	201.4
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134	246.5
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976	1 43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977	1 35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	234.0
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	242.5
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	251.2

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1975	1 46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080	221.3
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917	207.5
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371	200.9
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976	1 41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977	1 53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	255.8
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.1
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.3
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	245.1

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1975	1 145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191	155.7
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719	152.8
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000	161.9
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976	1 175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,098	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977	1 181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.7
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,829	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.4
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,676	182.1
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	181.3

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Metropolitan areas								Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)			
		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1977	200,201	9,304	47,846	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1976 M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	221
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	207
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	218
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	214
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	207
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	180
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	204
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	173
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	236
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	212
1977 J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	204
F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	195
M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	170
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	193
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	196
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	202
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	207
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	203
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	181
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	204
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	236
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	255
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	251

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Metropolitan areas								Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)			
		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1976 M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	103
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	212
M	16,939	885	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	190
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	194
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	188
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	174
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	186
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	180
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	182
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	187
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	190
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	197
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	228
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	184
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	190
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	205
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	210
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	282
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	196
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	201
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	192
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	214
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	210
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	184

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Metropolitan areas								Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)			
		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1976 M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	156
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	155
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	158
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	161
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	161
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	161
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	160
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	165
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	168
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	157
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	156
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	154
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	155
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	156
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	158
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	161

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing													
	Under National Housing Act ²			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units			Conventional lenders			
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total		C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other ⁴
Million dollars														
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1975	1,139	2,298	3,436	292	2,092	2,384	5,820	43,571	77,649	121,220	73,308	194,528	3,046	1,281
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1975 D	94	577	671	39	133	173	844	2,973	21,945	24,918	4,869	29,787	177	58
1976 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,777	7,309	160	71
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,788	9,570	226	77
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,696	14,705	321	145
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,317	16,002	292	126
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	127
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977 J	6	135	141	18	80	98	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,850	6,703	238	97
F	2	141	143	24	102	126	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,497	7,602	375	98
M	3	290	293	49	170	219	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,015	16,045	563	279
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,061	8,305	9,281	17,586	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	86	209	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
J	14	357	371	39	178	217	588	442	10,616	11,058	6,378	17,436	496	170
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	506	152
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
O	51	357	408	40	187	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board										Hard board					Concrete products			Acoustic tiles & ceiling panels ² Million
	Soft wood: plywood	Soft wood: lumber ^{1,2}	Flush type wooden doors	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As- phalted sheathing board	Roof insula- tion board	Other deco- rative board	Particle board	Not temper- ed or treated	Pre- finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products	Portland cement ²	Concrete blocks (gravel) ⁴	Concrete ready mix ⁴	(000)	No. (000)	8" block equ. ⁴	(000) cu.	
	Million sq. ft.	Million	No. in thou-	Millions	sq. ft.	1/2" basis	Millions	sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.	1/2" basis	Wall board ²	Lath ²	(000)	No. (000)	8" block equ. ⁴	(000) cu.	sq. ft.		
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015			
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37			
1977	2,300	16,970	4,290	57	185	77	68	491	421	89	1,876	X	10,560	156,257	17,993	10			
1976	J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1		
A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0			
S	196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0			
O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1			
N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5			
D	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0			
1977	J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	370	5,644	625	2.4		
F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	422	6,641	731	0.7			
M	233.5	1,538.2	1,188.6	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	600	11,113	954	1.3			
A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	747	12,975	1,382	1.0			
M	189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,090	16,172	1,947	0.7			
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	40.0	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,266	16,944	2,202	0.5			
J	195.4	1,352.8	-	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	30.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,117	14,291	1,788	0.5			
A	176.9	1,510.4	-	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	0.1			
S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	42.1	38.4	9.9	177.0	X	1,142	17,548	1,872	0.1			
O	199.6	1,478.4	-	5.1	16.6	9.7	6.9	41.6	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	0.1			
N	174.5	1,406.0	-	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	41.0	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	956	14,069	1,598	0.1			
D	161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.7	8.2	6.8	4.8	41.3	15.3	6.0	180.7	X	483	7,836	822	2.4			
Iron and steel products																			
Year and month	Lava- tores (wash basins) ² (all kinds)		Fur- naces, warm air (all fuels) ^{2,3}		Locks & latch sets ²		Construction ⁵			Mineral wool for building insula- tion		Asphalt products		Mechan- ical refrigera- tors		Paints, var- nishes & lacquers			
	Sinks ² (all kinds)	(all kinds)	Steel wire, nails ²	(000) net tons	Furnaces, warm air (all fuels) ^{2,3}	(000) units	Locks & latch sets ²	Concrete rein- forcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva- nized sheets	Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt	Clay bricks	No. in millions	No. in thous- ands	value \$'000		
	No. in thousands			\$'000	value \$'000			(000)	net tons		Million sq. ft.	(000)	(000)	tons	No. in millions	No. in thous- ands	value \$'000		
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030				
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908				
1977	629	704	203	204	39,192	358	126	37	347	1,024	7,245	127	592	512	441,413				
1976	J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	304	10.0	3.4	33.4	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4			
A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	33.2	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6				
S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8				
O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.6	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5				
N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3				
D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1				
1977	J	64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532.3			
F	48.0	46.4	18.8	11.4	5,746.1	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9				
M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1				
A	47.1	54.8	47.2	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.1	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5				
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,665.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	36.6	630.0	11.3	62.0	39.0	45,376.5				
J	51.6	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	582.4	12.1	64.5	56.7	49,847.0				
J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	527.5	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4				
A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	759.6	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9				
S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	804.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6				
O	46.6	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	613.0	12.1	55.1	41.6	34,047.8				
N	68.1	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	399.6	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,041.5				
D	68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	202.2	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,850.5				

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. ⁴Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.

⁵Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

- 98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 98 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
- 99 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
- 99 4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
- 100 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
- 101 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 101 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
- 102 8. Fisheries Statistics
- 103 9. Manufactured Food
- 104 10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts¹, by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total cash receipts	Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Crops											
				Liquid- ation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments ²	Oats including C.W.B. payments ²	Barley including C.W.B. payments ²	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains ³	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables		
	D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888		
1976	9,975.01	4,570.24	-546.25	695.45	2,057.50	83.22	506.17	58.43	565.84	36.26	213.15	136.27	244.52		
1977	10,070.89	4,382.73	-434.04	546.27	1,797.60	72.62	436.53	5.67	793.95	31.28	203.49	159.00	243.62		
1975	1	3,114.57	2,082.24	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	13.76	30.34	12.52	31.55	
	2	1,915.95	628.21	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	5.64	21.43	12.01	25.99	
	3	2,490.55	1,060.47	-201.33	-	534.70	22.74	155.40	-7.38	243.63	2.62	36.91	72.95	126.91	
	4	2,507.39	1,031.19	-319.20	-	666.97	15.88	135.71	11.75	183.34	17.88	76.11	33.00	58.12	
1976	1	3,036.35	1,777.38	-70.70	695.45	631.24	24.84	114.89	2.65	102.47	3.09	62.19	12.39	35.26	
	2	2,092.09	702.86	-97.49	-	367.29	14.46	84.73	-3.68	141.52	3.86	41.69	12.53	26.67	
	3	2,495.73	1,136.37	-195.25	-	657.69	27.38	143.91	10.09	182.00	3.34	37.20	74.56	123.69	
	4	2,350.84	953.63	-182.81	-	401.28	16.54	162.64	49.37	139.85	25.97	72.07	36.79	58.90	
1977	1	2,659.57	1,426.64	-46.28	546.27	331.55	26.13	149.62	-4.43	158.37	0.68	56.74	13.83	35.35	
	2	2,204.13	741.24	-60.89	-	395.11	15.07	83.56	-36.98	175.37	3.12	39.17	14.83	26.65	
	3	2,546.80	1,056.44	-173.44	-	633.78	13.58	114.32	-1.63	137.50	2.51	45.95	87.04	122.71	
	4	2,660.39	1,158.41	-153.43	-	437.16	17.84	89.03	48.71	322.71	24.97	61.63	43.30	58.91	
Livestock and products															
Year and quarter	Tobacco	Other crops ⁴	Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs	Sheep and lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other and maple products	Total forest and maple products	Dairy supple- mentary payments	Deficiency payments ⁵	Provincial Stabil- ization Program	
D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	206682	
1976	210.02	163.09	4,984.11	1,963.32	840.14	13.67	1,319.16	479.53	282.49	85.68	37.41	258.85	24.77	83.31	
1977	182.63	198.84	5,194.82	2,057.42	838.84	12.21	1,419.46	495.83	281.17	89.89	58.17	281.20	48.71	117.02	
1975	1	120.29	33.37	979.00	358.22	200.70	2.82	249.11	82.83	66.75	18.54	6.61	42.86	-0.01	3.85
	2	34.54	20.35	1,208.27	454.89	211.09	1.90	379.66	88.61	60.68	11.41	21.42	51.24	2.39	4.21
	3	-	40.47	1,302.34	463.36	239.46	4.04	383.10	128.83	65.16	18.37	1.78	97.10	15.66	4.14
	4	43.35	75.97	1,328.31	541.49	235.20	4.69	331.39	119.06	67.56	28.89	16.13	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976	1	106.45	36.17	1,191.86	464.49	222.39	3.59	311.09	97.88	70.86	21.54	7.23	36.72	5.86	17.29
	2	34.22	18.50	1,289.60	511.15	219.67	3.34	370.43	102.38	69.86	12.74	11.04	61.50	2.79	8.04
	3	-	38.26	1,263.33	474.85	201.94	2.81	346.81	147.91	70.39	18.60	1.91	84.01	2.05	8.04
	4	69.35	70.16	1,239.32	512.83	196.14	3.93	290.83	131.36	71.38	32.80	17.23	76.62	14.08	49.94
1977	1	103.97	34.29	1,142.63	463.23	201.22	3.14	284.62	96.12	70.46	23.84	8.50	41.97	1.68	38.15
	2	-	27.85	1,306.97	515.56	200.76	2.68	392.61	108.58	73.66	13.12	28.21	58.07	19.53	50.11
	3	-	40.94	1,366.98	497.56	214.54	2.89	407.67	154.35	70.13	19.84	2.09	90.58	22.64	8.07
	4	78.66	95.76	1,378.24	581.07	222.32	3.50	334.56	136.78	66.92	33.09	19.37	90.58	4.86	20.69

¹Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. ²Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. ³Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. ⁴Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. ⁵Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts¹, by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	
1976	9,975.01	104.85	124.01	113.95	1,359.75	2,769.92	897.14	2,286.17	1,847.62	471.47	
1977	10,070.89	90.60	129.14	106.55	1,428.46	2,855.04	892.06	2,107.24	1,968.24	493.57	
1975	1	3,114.57	16.35	24.93	19.55	244.62	554.99	306.47	1,219.29	836.31	92.03
	2	1,915.95	16.14	25.37	21.68	331.29	614.24	163.11	330.01	322.31	91.76
	3	2,490.55	22.56	33.53	25.29	403.58	772.86	209.09	463.64	444.74	115.24
	4	2,507.39	28.36	32.39	33.52	392.63	707.68	256.51	455.83	472.72	127.71
1976	1	3,036.35	34.13	28.72	31.05	304.90	647.78	256.47	1,011.08	622.56	99.63
	2	2,092.09	23.09	28.18	29.53	366.77	649.84	184.51	359.75	348.91	101.47
	3	2,495.73	16.68	33.97	23.98	366.04	739.03	228.40	527.81	432.16	127.63
	4	2,350.84	30.95	33.14	29.39	322.04	733.27	227.76	387.53	443.99	142.74
1977	1	2,659.57	29.70	27.95	29.38	278.46	640.51	215.13	767.32	568.06	103.05
	2	2,204.13	22.02	28.92	28.49	357.93	628.77	178.09	378.84	474.90	106.18
	3	2,546.80	17.63	38.50	23.90	413.74	799.47	231.41	471.24	410.07	140.83
	4	2,660.39	21.25	33.77	24.78	378.33	786.29	267.43	489.84	515.21	143.51

¹See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines												Repair parts							
	Canada ²		Atlantic prov.		Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada		Atlantic prov.		Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954			
1976	1,134.09	27.69	125.79	239.98	125.37	315.52	268.06	31.68	154.72	5.84	25.34	38.03	15.48	35.96	30.04	4.03				
1977	1,076.64	26.64	154.51	237.60	118.02	261.65	245.02	33.20	160.25	6.27	28.75	41.04	16.84	32.80	29.95	4.60				
1975	1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78			
	2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24			
	3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19			
	4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00			
1976	1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69			
	2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22			
	3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36			
	4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.83	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76			
1977	1	167.89	3.86	28.05	38.78	13.12	41.63	37.27	5.18	35.47	1.40	6.99	9.22	2.78	7.23	7.07	0.78			
	2	268.07	7.53	39.48	61.72	27.07	63.01	60.29	8.97	42.11	1.65	7.05	11.16	4.52	9.10	7.26	1.37			
	3	357.32	8.73	45.96	63.56	46.95	92.76	86.38	12.98	50.93	1.94	8.27	11.03	6.38	11.42	10.10	1.79			
	4	283.36	6.52	41.02	73.54	30.88	84.25	61.08	6.07	31.74	1.28	6.44	9.63	3.16	5.05	5.52	0.66			

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. ²The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)						Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)									
	Cattle		Calves		Sheep and lambs		Hogs		Beef		Veal		Mutton and lamb		Pork, total	Poultry ¹
	D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980					
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4							
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	83.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2							
1976	M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4						
	A	262	71	17	577	83.6	4.8	5.8	32.2	49.1						
	M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1						
	J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2						
	J	272	38	13	521	89.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7						
	A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	8.8	30.5	90.4						
	S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3						
	O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5						
	N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6						
	D	371	60	22	845	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.1	76.4						
1977	J	304	44	12	641	80.0	4.4	5.6	31.7	79.6						
	F	292	45	8	634	83.5	4.3	6.9	35.2	81.0						
	M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2						
	A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2						
	M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4						
	J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0						
	J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6						
	A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8						
	S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2						
	O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9						
	N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1						
	D	339	49	15	737	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2						
1978	J	292	43	7	611	65.0	3.4	4.2	24.2	75.2						
	F								69.1							

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Year quarter and month	Farm input price index ¹ , and selected components, Canada													
	Farm machinery and motor vehicles ⁴													
	Land and buildings				Farm machinery and motor vehicle replace- ment ⁴		Farm machinery and motor vehicle operation ⁴		Hired farm labour		Other materials and services			Farm prices of agricultural products
	Total farm inputs ²	Major group ^{2,5}	Building replace- ment	Property taxes ³	Major group	Major group	Major group	Major group	Major group	Major group	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
1961 = 100														
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005	
1976	231.9	285.4	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	222.6	
1977	245.8	299.3	294.1	182.7	211.2	205.1	216.0	369.3	217.6	217.1	185.5	192.4	217.6	
1976 F	228.1	280.5	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.4	213.4	192.0	179.3	229.4	
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227.2	
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.2	
M	231.4	285.9	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	230.1	
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.9	
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.5	
A	233.0	286.0	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	214.9	
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.5	
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208.7	
N	235.2	289.3	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	210.0	
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211.0	
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211.4	
F	240.3	295.3	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	217.0	179.1	175.6	213.0	
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215.0	
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.9	
M	247.3	297.3	288.8	188.5	210.2	202.8	216.1	366.6	223.8	230.0	188.4	192.9	222.8	
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224.7	
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.8	
A	247.2	301.3	299.7	188.5	212.1	205.5	217.4	373.5	218.6	216.6	187.6	197.4	217.9	
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.8	
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.2	
N	248.2	303.1	304.5	188.5	217.6	211.3	222.5	377.1	214.6	204.6	186.9	203.6	216.5	
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217.7	
1978 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1974 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. ⁶In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)								Livestock products (million pounds)					
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	73.60	1.57	3.79	5.14	216.55	0.80	2.00
1977	565.72	26.49	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	59.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.06	0.64	7.78
1976 F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	7.59	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.70	--	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.18	0.22	14.26	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	7.00	0.07	0.96	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	7.67	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	--	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	6.57	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	1.97	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	7.17	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	33.00	1.42	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	7.49	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.98	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	7.97	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.19
N	34.96	2.12	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.50	0.16	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.78	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	--	0.14
F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	5.36	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.98	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	7.17	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	5.85	0.10	0.06	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.84	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	5.32	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.02	2.31	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	6.06	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.42	1.76	1.78	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	4.11	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	3.76	0.08	0.01	0.40	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	3.97	0.04	0.19	0.36	27.68	0.06	0.79
O	60.84	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	3.96	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.33	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	3.25	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J								5.37	0.04	-	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01

¹Includes eggs for hatching

Sources: Coarse Grains Review (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Fluid sales			Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks ³				Net production ⁴
	Production		Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	Ice cream	cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	
	Total milk ¹	Million pounds	Million pounds	Million pounds	Million pounds	Thousand gals.	Million pounds	Million pounds	Million pounds	Million dozens	Million dozens	
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052		
1976	16,943	5,291	251.53	171.98	196.26	30,855	54.91	55.11	27.55	434.91		
1977	17,071	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.37	61.77	25.91	435.22		
1976 M	1,371	452	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,280	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93		
A	1,569	444	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,683	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67		
M	1,719	433	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,752	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52		
J	1,789	429	31.74	17.61	20.73	3,675	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.18		
J	1,661	437	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,651	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19		
A	1,568	434	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,142	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55		
S	1,422	443	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,717	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76		
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,156	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04		
N	1,097	455	11.57	13.27	12.24	1,936	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65		
D	1,117	456	10.42	13.09	17.92	1,937	54.91	55.11	27.55	36.86		
1977 J	1,106	447	10.80	12.21	17.37	1,708	47.26	56.14	24.15	36.89		
F	1,048	420	9.88	12.31	16.75	1,908	35.79	55.30	19.72	33.24		
M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.66		
A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.78		
M	1,648	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	37.87		
J	1,802	441	33.40	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.12	37.50		
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	37.87		
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	36.67		
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	34.57		
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	36.23		
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.92	30.80	35.49		
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.37	61.77	25.91	36.47		
1978 J	1,170	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	39.73		
F			10.86	11.43	16.16	1,928	55.42	56.94	13.04			

¹Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. ²Includes case and bulk. ³As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. ⁴Exclusive of Newfoundland, includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Fisheries statistics¹

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish						Exports by country ²			Exports by type			Stocks, end of period ³
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
		Metric tonnes						Million pounds						
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1976	364,754	1,063,071	340,241	17,123	368,456	117,937	41,948	177,366	652.9	427.2	225.7	47.2	19.3	92
1977	324,206	800,809	157,141	16,921	352,966	77,483	50,022	146,276	845.7	466.9	378.7	68.4	20.0	87
1976 F	8,359	45,555	17,359	187	24,953	671	56	2,329	42.4	27.6	14.8	2.5	0.8	56.1
M	27,472	96,361	12,233	107	15,481	2,291	227	66,022	49.8	39.6	10.2	1.7	1.4	47.7
A	24,420	70,102	23,037	348	28,301	2,604	1,023	14,789	46.8	24.7	22.1	1.8	1.4	59.5
M	40,605	102,252	38,074	3,306	37,434	11,433	6,793	5,212	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.9	3.5	70.5
J	50,708	126,992	51,913	2,558	39,762	14,859	7,163	10,737	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
J	72,473	166,586	59,918	3,039	43,614	22,887	8,178	28,950	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.7	2.0	89.2
A	52,299	135,931	37,261	2,531	41,480	24,740	7,873	22,046	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.8	1.2	105.7
S	33,705	115,323	31,354	2,707	43,277	20,590	5,961	11,434	64.7	48.5	16.2	6.1	0.6	94.7
O	24,300	71,602	26,090	1,555	22,074	9,219	3,248	9,416	55.0	33.1	21.9	8.6	0.5	105.9
N	9,227	47,123	22,324	461	14,081	7,426	712	2,119	49.8	30.1	19.7	7.2	0.5	77.2
D	13,475	35,659	7,302	188	25,290	646	-	2,233	49.5	27.7	21.8	6.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	80.5
F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	3.4	0.7	68.0
M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.4	42.7	25.7	5.5	1.1	72.6
A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	36.1	23.7	12.4	2.4	1.9	61.0
M	20,344	50,762	17,453	382	21,761	1,392	5,500	4,274	89.4	59.6	29.8	4.1	3.4	74.0
J	36,397	76,208	25,358	1,623	28,356	3,826	8,950	8,095	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.7	3.8	65.1
J	61,047	87,602	14,809	1,673	29,856	5,185	8,903	27,176	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.9	2.7	82.3
A	56,139	110,141	14,106	3,325	46,501	12,023	9,702	24,484	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.4	1.8	100.9
S	34,857	92,358	16,077	2,976	48,440	8,636	6,579	9,650	87.3	42.9	44.4	7.1	1.0	99.9
O	33,041	98,541	12,552	3,731	61,226	13,109	4,155	3,768	81.2	42.3	38.9	12.9	0.6	101.1
N	20,009	77,997	12,683	1,492	41,584	15,812	3,428	2,998	54.6	28.8	25.8	7.7	0.4	111.1
D	15,286	51,857	9,265	1,355	20,714	14,288	273	5,962	95.1	38.2	56.9	11.5	1.3	87.4
1978 J	7,244	31,658	10,032	105	16,129	418	132	4,842	71.1	24.0	47.1	4.6	2.0	81.8

¹Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. ²Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. ³Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: **Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour		Margarine		Shortening ³		Salad oils			Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks Million gallons	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production ²	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Sausages ⁵				
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.	'000 cwt.	Million pounds									
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1975	..	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93	..
1976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	136.78	..
1976 M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	29.69	6.54	12.76	..
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	30.34	4.68	7.24	..
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.40	21.75	11.36	34.40	4.19	11.42	..
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64	..
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06	..
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20	..
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32	..
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26	..
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	11.29	..
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32	..
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.38	25.71	16.18	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86	23.2
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.12	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03	25.9
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00	26.2
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.5
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	25.98	17.47	20.59	8.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	30.3
J	93.4	3,148	1,005	23.28	17.14	30.18	18.52	20.59	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.9
J	72.0	2,966	763	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	30.1
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.9
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	X	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.5
O	90.3	3,919	997	31.51	15.60	X	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.05	7.39	10.48	26.0
N	94.2	4,089	987	34.29	21.07	X	17.20	X	9.96	30.31	7.54	11.48	27.2
D				27.98	20.96	X	18.45	X	10.16	29.30		11.05	25.1
1978 J				22.25	19.75	X	20.64	X	9.80	27.78			23.7
Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy		
	Million pounds												
	D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103	
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8		
1977	170.7	64.4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7		
1976 3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	56.7	4.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0		
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.8		
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9		
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2		
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0		
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5		
Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery ⁶	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans					
	Million pounds												
	D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112				
1976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89.6	17.9	102.0					
1977	X	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8	112.9					
1976 3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	11.4	25.7	5.6	9.2					
4	8.7	2.6	48.5	25.6	12.7	19.7	4.4	20.2					
1977 1	10.0	2.3	39.3	26.1	7.4	15.3	2.2	30.9					
2	11.9	2.5	32.3	31.8	9.3	22.4	3.4	42.8					
3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3					
4	X	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3	25.9					

¹Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. ²Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. ³Includes baking and frying oils and fats. ⁴Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. ⁵Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. ⁶Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Refined sugar								Stocks End of period	
	Raw cane sugar		Production from			Shipments				
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total		
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123	
1976	952,027	228,436	143,802	889,019	1,032,821	114,182	909,342	1,023,524	170,471	
1977	1,041,526	241,113	142,344	1,011,966	1,154,310	137,970	935,501	1,073,471	182,008	
1976 M	26,737	69,732	2,375	70,996	73,371	10,802	68,051	78,853	139,232	
A	115,942	113,909	2,272	69,598	71,870	9,521	70,497	80,018	131,918	
M	77,022	114,682	-	73,410	73,410	7,584	75,564	83,148	133,287	
J	71,656	93,775	-	89,895	89,895	10,596	90,873	101,469	127,425	
J	68,585	98,039	-	64,672	64,672	13,200	79,879	93,079	105,784	
A	83,865	99,155	-	80,835	80,835	8,941	81,688	90,629	86,075	
S	93,989	97,929	5,296	92,015	97,311	9,629	90,563	100,192	79,699	
O	124,745	140,088	42,316	81,934	124,250	9,081	80,516	89,597	114,955	
N	108,925	164,678	38,852	82,438	121,290	8,967	76,927	85,894	153,539	
D	124,171	228,436	38,056	58,979	97,035	8,879	70,235	79,114	170,471	
1977 J	35,185	202,588	22,065	57,649	79,714	8,716	62,340	71,056	178,109	
F	37,416	158,523	1,666	79,287	80,953	8,083	70,698	78,781	180,759	
M	38,439	113,951	1,997	78,451	80,448	11,296	80,409	91,705	170,717	
A	72,448	102,181	1,822	82,481	84,303	9,594	72,681	82,275	175,630	
M	109,560	130,925	-	90,103	90,103	9,808	83,785	93,593	175,073	
J	103,672	132,716	-	99,912	99,912	12,193	102,669	114,862	163,055	
J	63,700	127,185	3,629	65,112	68,741	17,207	72,687	89,894	141,741	
A	83,448	104,648	3,629	104,551	108,180	18,557	90,975	109,532	138,230	
S	108,455	104,648	1,814	93,034	94,848	11,858	83,246	95,104	138,226	
O	94,176	117,362	31,208	92,956	124,164	8,997	69,766	78,763	125,350	
N	178,184	202,689	39,698	92,054	131,752	11,705	71,104	82,809	154,213	
D	116,843	241,113	34,816	76,376	111,192	9,956	75,141	85,097	182,008	
1978 J	99,211	258,712	17,101	80,032	97,133	6,682	69,052	75,734	204,536	
F	44,613	225,511	5,209	75,771	80,980	6,480	65,795	72,275	213,403	

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

- 106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
- 111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
- 112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combi- nation	All other food stores	Depart- ment stores	General			Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto- motive parts and access- ories stores	Clothing stores		
				mer- chandise stores	General stores	Variety stores				Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650080)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069) (650097 650098)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095		650099	650100	650101	650102
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
1977	14,393.5	1,041.1	6,939.9	1,644.9	1,199.9	887.2	11,750.1	5,056.0	1,184.8	757.9	1,094.6	858.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 M	1,010.5	78.6	435.5	109.8	78.4	56.8	950.0	343.8	69.0	48.7	66.8	53.1
A	1,099.5	88.2	520.8	126.5	83.9	69.6	1,114.5	369.0	105.4	62.2	80.0	65.8
M	1,102.9	89.1	513.0	115.3	95.4	72.9	1,080.9	382.0	110.2	60.4	82.6	64.9
J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,036.6	77.5	430.2	105.0	72.2	50.4	773.3	366.7	63.4	56.2	74.1	54.9
F	1,018.6	70.6	389.2	104.2	73.0	51.3	838.6	343.3	59.5	41.2	60.9	46.9
M	1,139.2	78.5	479.8	119.7	81.3	61.2	1,040.0	388.4	77.3	51.0	78.4	60.7
A	1,204.6	79.6	533.7	127.7	91.6	71.6	1,106.5	409.2	104.8	56.7	87.2	66.3
M	1,177.2	81.1	539.8	135.8	103.2	73.8	1,150.3	430.6	117.4	57.3	88.6	65.8
J	1,235.0	89.1	526.0	120.8	108.8	72.5	1,158.2	436.6	117.1	65.6	87.0	70.3
J	1,248.8	87.5	509.9	111.0	113.0	70.2	958.4	449.1	109.0	58.7	84.1	63.7
A	1,157.4	87.9	554.9	146.2	112.7	74.8	975.5	456.1	96.3	52.1	85.9	71.8
S	1,238.3	91.2	603.0	139.5	108.7	73.2	896.9	427.4	94.2	60.9	99.0	77.2
O	1,228.3	89.2	575.8	160.2	104.3	72.0	1,045.2	446.8	101.6	62.8	97.9	73.1
N	1,245.9	95.0	747.8	192.5	104.7	81.2	986.0	456.4	120.9	74.8	104.4	82.8
D	1,463.6	114.0	1,049.8	182.3	126.4	135.0	821.3	445.5	123.4	120.6	147.2	124.9
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,172.5	88.9	429.4	116.9	82.5	51.6	897.9	402.1	64.5	48.2	68.5	50.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	3	4			3	3	4	3
1976 M	1,057.6	79.8	517.6	123.3	86.9	72.3	906.2	381.8	91.9	60.8	77.5	66.2
A	1,073.5	85.3	541.7	130.9	88.6	73.9	929.7	377.1	102.8	64.1	80.5	68.9
M	1,093.5	87.0	523.4	121.7	90.4	72.4	896.9	371.9	92.9	59.9	81.2	64.9
J	1,089.1	89.8	535.3	123.9	91.3	73.4	937.2	373.3	95.4	61.5	82.6	68.8
J	1,111.1	88.8	536.7	126.9	91.4	72.9	915.7	368.7	92.6	61.8	82.7	68.6
A	1,092.0	90.2	549.1	132.3	91.0	72.8	956.7	369.2	91.5	63.9	64.5	66.8
S	1,103.2	88.0	551.8	130.8	92.5	77.0	887.1	383.5	81.4	63.6	86.1	70.3
O	1,110.2	87.0	555.2	137.6	92.4	74.4	943.9	388.5	100.8	63.9	89.0	70.9
N	1,110.1	80.6	557.3	127.1	92.2	72.9	949.0	398.7	98.8	61.3	88.6	70.4
D	1,119.1	92.6	560.4	126.6	93.2	71.6	1,005.3	413.2	103.9	70.1	90.0	76.3
1977 J	1,112.7	81.6	582.4	140.3	85.0	74.2	1,002.3	418.0	96.6	64.0	90.4	70.8
F	1,134.4	76.7	575.1	129.3	92.4	74.4	1,010.9	421.6	97.3	61.3	89.0	73.0
M	1,162.6	77.6	563.0	136.3	91.7	77.5	1,004.3	429.4	100.3	63.6	89.1	73.1
A	1,198.2	82.1	553.6	144.7	96.2	73.8	955.3	436.9	103.9	60.4	88.2	72.1
M	1,205.8	81.0	561.1	139.0	100.9	74.4	953.5	422.8	98.7	57.8	88.0	65.4
J	1,181.5	86.6	526.6	129.5	99.8	73.8	936.4	406.8	93.0	62.2	86.9	68.8
J	1,196.1	88.6	560.8	132.4	102.1	71.0	932.3	402.9	98.5	66.4	90.5	70.6
A	1,181.7	90.2	613.9	143.4	104.2	77.7	1,018.0	411.3	94.8	64.1	97.1	77.5
S	1,223.8	91.2	578.8	132.6	105.7	74.6	1,006.6	416.9	83.5	63.2	90.1	69.4
O	1,243.7	89.7	567.1	147.8	99.5	73.6	1,010.8	423.1	98.4	61.3	89.2	66.8
N	1,289.7	98.0	626.1	138.3	105.1	74.3	1,021.0	447.6	108.9	65.1	97.1	73.1
D	1,262.9	99.1	590.7	141.1	109.1	68.9	973.2	443.2	111.1	65.8	94.7	76.1
1978 J	1,285.0	94.8	588.8	140.5	98.3	71.4	1,003.5	454.4	102.7	67.3	93.3	75.5
F	1,307.0	97.0	635.2	144.9	104.3	74.8	1,082.6	493.2	105.5	71.8	100.3	78.6

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics		Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058	
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087	
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,168.9	
1977	595.3	674.2	1,657.6	1,863.4	278.7	228.3	546.9	719.1	8,226.7	61,594.5	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	33.2	37.5	118.7	132.5	16.4	14.5	26.7	39.3	523.1	4,241.1	
A	48.6	51.6	125.1	136.5	16.3	19.8	32.3	62.3	579.4	4,857.3	
M	46.5	63.2	131.6	137.8	17.1	25.4	38.0	72.9	593.3	4,893.4	
J	46.8	65.6	139.1	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	641.5	5,060.2	
J	41.0	62.7	150.8	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	650.0	4,935.2	
A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0	
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	817.4	4,690.2	
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3	
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3	
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9	
1977 J	35.7	37.5	118.7	138.0	18.3	13.7	27.2	50.3	510.5	4,106.9	
F	29.4	34.5	111.0	136.7	20.3	17.0	26.6	40.9	489.4	4,002.9	
M	40.4	43.1	128.3	145.8	19.6	16.1	29.0	46.8	578.4	4,702.8	
A	48.6	58.2	132.7	149.1	19.0	22.0	37.6	64.3	625.7	5,096.6	
M	48.7	63.4	133.4	149.7	18.3	26.2	42.9	73.6	640.1	5,216.8	
J	47.1	63.0	140.0	154.5	19.6	18.6	49.4	72.2	687.6	5,339.1	
J	41.0	63.7	144.2	147.3	19.2	16.2	37.2	61.8	898.7	5,092.7	
A	45.8	59.6	146.2	151.3	23.9	16.6	39.4	54.8	713.5	5,122.8	
S	59.5	56.1	145.8	155.8	27.1	17.2	39.1	54.5	691.7	5,158.2	
O	57.5	55.5	145.2	160.1	24.2	17.9	36.6	47.7	690.9	5,292.4	
N	67.0	60.3	150.9	160.4	27.1	17.1	50.5	58.6	745.6	5,629.8	
D	74.5	79.3	161.2	214.8	42.2	29.8	131.5	93.6	1,154.6	6,835.6	
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6	
F	30.8	37.6	117.0	152.4	22.4	20.2	30.5	57.2	585.1	4,526.5	
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1	
1976 M	42.8	50.9	129.2	133.7	16.1	18.9	37.5	49.6	574.3	4,607.9	
A	46.3	56.1	132.0	135.9	18.4	18.1	38.9	61.1	581.0	4,705.9	
M	41.9	53.0	131.4	138.5	19.2	17.6	39.6	55.1	579.1	4,657.4	
J	45.1	54.5	141.6	142.2	19.4	16.8	40.1	57.6	607.0	4,799.8	
J	44.7	54.2	147.1	143.1	20.4	16.9	40.6	58.0	593.4	4,736.4	
A	43.5	54.6	140.0	145.1	19.9	16.8	41.1	57.6	609.8	4,780.4	
S	46.6	53.4	135.6	147.4	19.9	16.5	39.9	58.0	625.1	4,782.3	
O	51.7	52.5	136.8	140.1	21.3	18.8	41.0	61.3	623.5	4,859.1	
N	44.8	51.8	139.9	152.1	21.8	17.4	42.3	61.0	614.3	4,850.4	
D	45.1	52.8	136.0	156.8	22.6	17.7	41.2	60.4	641.7	4,998.0	
1977 J	47.7	51.8	139.0	144.6	20.4	17.3	40.4	59.8	641.7	5,024.3	
F	50.0	52.4	139.3	145.2	23.3	18.3	41.5	60.3	625.4	4,983.1	
M	50.9	57.6	140.0	146.7	19.3	18.7	40.4	57.3	627.1	5,042.2	
A	46.1	57.0	139.4	152.2	22.7	20.2	41.2	63.1	625.5	4,983.0	
M	45.2	53.6	133.8	150.6	20.4	18.0	48.0	55.8	631.2	5,009.4	
J	44.8	52.2	142.5	153.5	22.0	18.3	51.4	52.5	648.6	4,978.6	
J	46.7	56.1	139.7	151.8	24.2	19.9	43.9	53.5	648.8	4,990.4	
A	49.4	58.8	141.0	156.7	23.8	19.8	45.6	57.2	688.7	5,239.0	
S	50.2	54.3	137.6	159.3	24.3	19.3	42.9	58.6	688.2	5,168.1	
O	52.7	55.1	133.4	160.0	26.7	20.6	44.7	60.6	686.5	5,232.7	
N	54.3	58.2	137.2	170.5	25.2	19.6	47.3	69.0	689.9	5,412.2	
D	53.4	59.1	137.2	171.4	25.2	19.1	46.5	72.4	745.1	5,421.6	
1978 J	51.5	54.8	138.8	161.8	24.5	20.6	45.6	66.8	709.5	5,403.6	
F	51.9	57.1	147.5	161.9	25.6	21.7	47.8	84.3	744.1	5,633.8	

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
1977	1,136.9	285.6	1,944.2	1,572.1	15,538.9	22,714.5	2,509.1	2,570.4	5,879.8	7,288.7	158.1	7,121.6	8,088.9	1,616.7	3,547.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 M	78.2	18.7	136.2	110.2	1,060.2	1,545.4	180.5	179.7	409.3	511.9	10.8	509.5	549.0	111.6	247.7
A	88.5	21.0	155.0	128.9	1,274.5	1,769.8	210.5	219.9	434.0	543.6	11.6	601.1	622.1	129.3	264.7
M	89.9	22.3	152.9	129.0	1,261.2	1,793.7	206.2	213.2	448.3	564.2	12.5	584.1	626.1	124.7	271.5
J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,305.2	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	604.3	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,247.1	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	571.0	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.7	18.1	127.0	100.2	1,028.0	1,537.9	167.6	165.8	388.7	498.8	9.1	474.4	566.9	107.9	245.7
F	71.1	17.2	124.1	99.0	1,002.0	1,474.1	156.6	175.1	387.9	486.0	9.8	475.4	533.7	98.9	242.8
M	85.8	19.4	144.4	117.1	1,221.0	1,730.3	192.9	194.7	437.2	549.0	11.1	571.1	617.1	124.4	269.2
A	94.0	21.3	156.9	131.0	1,337.3	1,871.8	213.6	214.0	465.2	579.0	12.4	618.2	666.8	137.3	283.2
M	95.1	23.5	158.9	134.9	1,346.6	1,939.0	211.3	223.9	483.3	586.8	13.4	613.9	669.2	133.5	284.6
J	97.8	25.3	164.2	138.5	1,366.0	1,958.7	216.3	229.4	517.2	610.5	15.1	616.5	680.1	135.0	292.0
J	96.2	27.8	164.9	137.5	1,280.1	1,857.7	206.7	216.6	487.3	603.7	14.3	556.9	641.2	127.8	288.8
A	99.7	27.2	163.9	133.7	1,290.3	1,849.5	208.6	218.6	498.0	618.3	14.8	553.5	628.8	132.3	291.5
S	95.9	25.3	166.9	127.8	1,302.6	1,864.6	208.2	216.1	498.9	636.1	13.7	589.9	662.1	138.3	304.8
O	99.5	25.5	167.5	137.1	1,339.8	1,948.0	217.9	216.6	510.4	615.9	14.0	614.5	689.5	140.8	297.3
N	108.7	25.1	182.1	144.7	1,381.6	2,080.0	231.8	233.9	552.0	676.1	13.7	647.7	750.8	152.5	333.0
D	123.2	29.9	223.5	170.5	1,643.6	2,602.8	277.7	265.7	653.6	828.4	16.6	789.5	982.7	188.0	414.4
1978 J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.0	19.5	144.3	111.0	1,114.4	1,684.8	175.1	174.6	441.5	569.6	11.8	535.2	612.7	115.4	285.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1976 M	85.4	20.9	148.7	118.9	1,139.2	1,705.2	196.5	196.8	444.1	548.9	11.3	..	..	..	..
A	87.3	21.3	152.1	126.3	1,200.9	1,728.9	208.3	203.4	431.2	547.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.8	21.3	149.6	121.3	1,166.6	1,710.5	193.6	205.4	432.0	549.7	12.2	..	..	..	..
J	83.8	21.1	148.4	124.4	1,224.1	1,804.9	198.0	205.5	437.7	551.0	11.9	..	..	..	..
J	87.8	21.4	150.3	123.6	1,206.9	1,741.9	197.6	206.5	436.0	549.5	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.9	21.6	152.5	123.0	1,205.9	1,756.3	198.7	216.7	443.5	559.1	11.7	..	..	..	..
S	88.2	22.1	153.5	125.8	1,208.6	1,761.6	200.3	219.2	432.5	558.1	11.6	..	..	..	..
O	88.3	22.4	155.0	127.3	1,226.8	1,790.2	205.8	219.0	456.9	565.4	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.7	22.9	155.2	126.0	1,217.7	1,788.4	203.6	214.2	452.1	569.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.5	23.2	155.6	129.4	1,268.5	1,853.7	207.5	217.1	459.7	578.5	12.1	..	..	..	..
1977 J	91.2	23.5	157.5	128.8	1,286.0	1,835.3	206.2	207.2	466.9	599.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
F	90.7	22.8	158.0	127.5	1,269.9	1,817.2	195.0	215.8	476.0	594.1	11.9	..	..	..	..
M	93.2	21.3	156.0	125.3	1,279.8	1,895.8	207.8	210.9	469.8	584.6	11.4	..	..	..	..
A	93.3	21.9	156.0	128.0	1,286.1	1,873.4	215.5	201.2	466.3	596.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
M	91.9	22.7	156.2	127.8	1,243.6	1,875.8	200.1	217.1	473.8	578.0	13.2	..	..	..	..
J	91.7	22.7	153.9	125.6	1,260.1	1,855.5	205.1	210.3	478.9	583.0	13.7	..	..	..	..
J	92.3	23.7	156.2	130.3	1,275.5	1,838.5	205.2	211.2	476.5	582.9	13.0	..	..	..	..
A	97.3	24.6	160.4	131.1	1,353.3	1,928.8	208.6	215.8	494.4	604.5	14.2	..	..	..	..
S	96.8	25.3	168.4	128.3	1,290.0	1,862.8	209.6	222.3	504.0	642.7	13.8	..	..	..	..
O	98.1	24.9	167.0	134.6	1,330.2	1,932.8	212.4	208.8	503.1	619.3	14.0	..	..	..	..
N	103.7	26.0	177.2	141.0	1,342.4	1,974.9	220.0	227.3	533.7	655.0	14.0	..	..	..	..
D	94.9	25.6	173.3	139.7	1,321.9	2,005.6	221.8	223.1	524.6	648.8	13.6	..	..	..	..
1978 J	102.1	25.8	171.5	138.7	1,338.8	1,962.3	221.7	217.6	533.5	659.7	14.0	..	..	..	..
F	102.0	25.9	183.7	142.8	1,413.2	2,076.9	218.1	214.7	541.0	696.2	14.3	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1977	6,923.2	1,669.0	1,517.5	296.7	858.5	216.7	366.8	15.3	254.6	88.1	1,336.3	415.4	2,589.6	636.8
1976 F	348.0	1,487.8	73.2	296.5	38.3	199.9	23.1	11.6	12.9	79.0	75.8	349.8	124.6	550.9
M	435.5	1,557.5	100.7	318.4	53.9	214.6	25.0	12.4	16.1	80.8	93.8	352.3	146.0	578.8
A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	413.5	1,506.7	79.1	273.0	41.3	203.8	24.9	13.1	20.3	75.0	103.0	337.3	145.0	604.5
F	389.2	1,686.4	83.5	332.0	41.5	236.8	26.5	14.8	14.9	89.4	82.0	383.7	140.8	629.8
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	603.0	1,707.3	147.7	362.3	77.8	264.6	29.8	15.5	24.5	73.3	125.0	318.3	198.3	673.3
O	575.8	2,105.3	135.0	427.1	72.1	319.2	32.1	19.9	21.9	88.7	115.4	375.2	199.3	875.3
N	747.8	2,159.6	169.3	430.7	107.1	313.6	36.1	22.3	25.0	90.8	131.6	408.7	278.8	893.4
D	1,049.8	1,669.0	216.4	296.7	152.5	216.7	45.4	15.3	30.5	88.1	147.1	415.4	457.8	636.8
1978 J	424.6	1,583.3	81.4	294.7	42.7	228.6	26.3	11.2	21.3	78.7	106.8	352.1	146.2	617.9

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales¹, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
	Consumer goods trades							Industrial goods trades								
	Total	Total ²	Total ²	Motor vehicles, & auto-motive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sun-dries	Clothing, foot-wear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total ²	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial & transp. equip. & supplies	Newspaper, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1977	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1976 F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2
M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1
A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	879.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	166.6
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	862.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	184.7
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5

¹Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. ²Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-006), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers				Business loans ³								
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans			Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication			Construction contractors	Merchandisers ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
					Total	All other	Total		Industry	Construction contractors	Merchandisers ⁴						
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400		
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214		
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429		
1976 F	816.0	43.0	13,423.0	14,282.0	468.0	2,169.0	2,637.0	-	-	-	-	-	24,656.0	478.0	42,053.0		
M	826.0	41.0	13,624.0	14,491.0	459.0	2,190.0	2,649.0	9,227.6	1,548.6	1,684.7	4,539.3	8,610.9	25,611.0	489.0	43,241.0		
A	813.0	41.0	14,046.0	14,901.0	457.0	2,294.0	2,751.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,755.0	485.0	43,892.0		
M	821.0	39.0	14,400.0	15,259.0	458.0	2,344.0	2,802.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,761.0	464.0	44,286.0		
J	835.0	42.0	14,841.0	15,717.0	464.0	2,473.0	2,938.0	9,112.5	1,513.5	1,884.4	4,624.3	9,008.2	26,143.0	588.0	45,386.0		
J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0		
A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0		
S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0		
O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0		
N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0		
D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0		
1977 J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0		
F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0		
M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0		
A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0		
M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0		
J	888.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173.0	531.0	53,895.0		
J	882.0	35.0	17,929.0	18,846.0	430.0	3,219.0	3,649.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,604.0	573.0	54,675.0		
A	928.0	33.0	18,073.0	19,034.0	430.0	3,303.0	3,734.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,440.0	505.0	54,712.0		
S	889.0	33.0	18,232.0	19,154.0	427.0	3,338.0	3,765.0	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644.0	521.0	55,083.0		
O	894.0	32.0	18,428.0	19,355.0	423.0	3,413.0	3,836.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,633.0	518.0	55,342.0		
N	913.0	33.0	18,542.0	19,488.0	417.0	3,415.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,705.0	524.0	55,552.0		
D	924.0	36.0	18,731.0	19,691.0	416.0	3,472.0	3,888.0	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323.0	526.0	55,429.0		
1978 J	935.0	35.0	18,801.0	19,770.0	405.0	3,419.0	3,824.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,659.0	525.0	55,779.0		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. ¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade¹—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Total retail trade	Food group		General merchandise group			Automotive group				
		Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses		
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283		
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6		
1977	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	X	64.2	X	77.6	90.8	205.8		
1975	1 2 3 4	2,070.6 2,052.5 2,092.9 2,417.7	60.4 68.8 72.1 81.1	1,036.6 1,020.0 1,046.0 1,232.3	21.2 22.1 23.6 25.8	51.7 66.5 68.7 63.9	29.3 28.8 28.1 32.1	72.7 77.8 70.8 83.1	88.0 98.5 105.2 101.6	112.0 124.6 128.5 145.4	
1976	1 2 3 4	2,182.5 2,182.1 2,205.3 2,518.9	69.1 82.4 84.3 80.2	1,093.7 1,085.8 1,116.2 1,313.9	21.3 21.2 20.9 22.9	56.8 72.5 74.3 65.4	28.3 27.6 25.6 27.8	79.6 83.5 73.3 76.9	92.9 96.6 94.6 101.8	134.4 155.6 162.8 175.6	
1977	1 2 3 4	2,268.4 2,241.3 2,275.2 2,628.4	75.2 91.6 93.4 104.6	1,135.4 1,119.4 1,156.0 1,380.5	X X X X	56.2 70.6 70.7 64.2	X X X X	81.9 84.1 76.1 77.6	98.6 96.4 86.6 90.8	164.4 185.0 187.7 205.8	
End of period	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group			
	Men's and boys clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail	
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293	
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5	
1977	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0	
1975	1 2 3 4	42.0 42.6 40.6 48.8	31.7 29.5 31.1 32.7	38.5 39.5 40.2 43.4	19.5 22.1 28.2 23.8	33.5 39.6 42.2 43.6	177.0 175.9 183.9 191.8	18.7 18.5 19.8 22.1	171.9 110.3 97.0 167.0	19.7 20.9 19.5 29.4	46.2 46.6 47.3 49.8
1976	1 2 3 4	43.0 43.6 43.3 52.2	29.2 27.6 30.3 34.4	40.2 38.3 41.4 46.1	22.3 23.6 31.3 22.7	37.6 46.5 46.0 45.4	179.3 182.0 186.1 191.3	19.7 21.4 21.7 21.1	165.7 107.1 86.2 163.9	22.4 21.8 20.6 29.8	47.0 44.6 46.4 47.5
1977	1 2 3 4	48.4 48.5 48.5 60.4	32.8 29.9 34.4 41.1	43.8 43.0 46.9 53.3	21.5 21.9 29.1 22.9	40.0 51.2 52.9 50.2	181.8 175.4 180.9 187.1	19.9 20.1 20.7 20.8	168.0 101.6 87.3 151.3	20.0 21.2 20.2 30.8	46.4 46.5 46.4 51.0

¹All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.
Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit¹ balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies				Life insurance companies' policy loans	Department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Trust and mortgage companies ⁹	Sub-total monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers ⁷	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies ⁸	Total	
	Instalment financing ²	Personal cash loans		Chartered banks' personal loans ⁵											
		Small ³	Other ⁴												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	653388	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430	3432	3433	3434	653389	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3440	
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,232	1,314	191	287.5	22,142	1,014	317	3,884	381	27,738
1977	1,096	208	1,459	18,731	87	1,282	1,381	187	367.8	24,799	1,061	352	4,568	454	31,234
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 M	1,104.4	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,153.8	1,093.7	179.3	225.7	19,178.3	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	414.3	24,097.3
A	1,110.7	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,163.9	1,101.6	180.4	228.3	19,627.0	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,121.5	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,173.4	1,101.6	179.9	236.2	20,013.9	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,133.5	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,184.4	1,085.8	182.0	246.4	20,485.8	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	293.2	25,563.5
J	1,144.4	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,192.1	1,075.4	183.6	256.1	20,782.6	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,200.6	1,081.1	184.3	262.8	21,069.6	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,209.4	1,116.2	186.1	270.0	21,339.0	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	26,572.5
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,214.5	1,146.4	189.8	278.6	21,715.3	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,223.3	1,194.9	190.5	285.0	21,851.4	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,231.9	1,313.9	191.3	287.5	22,142.3	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	381.1	27,737.5
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,236.2	1,207.5	187.8	291.0	22,166.9	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,243.6	1,159.2	185.1	301.0	22,317.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,250.5	1,135.4	181.8	326.0	22,494.9	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	28,240.5
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,255.9	1,138.2	181.4	327.4	22,877.3	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,259.8	1,137.7	175.0	325.9	23,136.5	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,264.4	1,119.4	175.4	327.4	23,464.8	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	29,311.0
J	1,109.2	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,286.7	1,109.3	177.9	332.9	23,690.6	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,112.6	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,269.7	1,119.3	178.5	336.0	23,850.7	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,117.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,272.6	1,156.0	180.9	345.5	24,059.2	938.3	338.8	4,430.9	303.0	30,072.0
O	1,107.1	200.1	1,459.0	18,428.3	86.9	1,276.0	1,182.6	185.2	360.0	24,285.2	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,096.4	202.3	1,459.7	18,541.7	88.5	1,278.2	1,234.1	186.0	369.2	24,456.1	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,096.3	207.9	1,459.4	18,731.1	86.8	1,282.0	1,380.5	187.1	367.8	24,798.9	1,060.8	352.2	4,568.3	453.5	31,233.7
1978 J	1,066.8	201.9	1,444.9	18,800.5	87.0	1,283.0	1,308.9	184.5	360.0	24,737.5	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,058.5	201.3	1,442.8	19,019.0	88.4	1,289.0	1,233.6	181.8	359.0	24,873.4	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1						
1976 M	1,134.5	239.4	1,517.3	13,881.0	60.8	1,154.7	1,109.9	181.8	222.7	19,502.1	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	317.2	24,426.8
A	1,134.6	237.2	1,510.4	14,124.0	63.4	1,166.3	1,121.0	182.6	224.7	19,764.2	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,373.0	65.4	1,176.2	1,123.7	183.8	233.0	20,011.7	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,129.7	232.3	1,494.6	14,684.0	67.4	1,185.9	1,120.4	187.1	241.8	20,344.1	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	321.5	25,450.5
J	1,130.4	230.1	1,493.4	14,936.0	68.5	1,193.3	1,121.4	188.3	252.4	20,613.8	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,127.1	227.4	1,496.6	15,237.0	69.8	1,200.9	1,135.6	187.3	258.6	20,940.3	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,122.8	225.7	1,500.0	15,502.0	71.3	1,209.0	1,154.2	186.1	270.8	21,241.9	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	26,519.8
O	1,121.7	225.1	1,503.1	15,771.0	70.3	1,213.4	1,163.1	186.2	274.2	21,528.1	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,119.0	226.7	1,503.3	15,983.0	71.9	1,220.2	1,188.0	186.2	285.7	21,784.0	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,123.0	231.0	1,501.1	16,213.0	71.6	1,226.7	1,181.5	183.4	301.1	22,032.4	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	372.9	27,548.8
1977 J	1,136.7	228.2	1,523.7	16,526.0	71.8	1,235.1	1,130.2	183.8	303.5	22,339.0	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,132.6	224.8	1,500.7	16,795.0	73.5	1,245.0	1,142.5	184.4	306.1	22,604.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.9	221.9	1,491.6	17,037.0	75.4	1,251.2	1,150.6	184.5	321.3	22,864.4	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	28,611.2
A	1,118.5	217.8	1,486.0	17,215.0	77.2	1,258.5	1,153.5	184.9	322.2	23,033.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,343.0	79.7	1,262.7	1,161.9	179.9	322.0	23,141.0	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,112.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,516.0	81.8	1,265.9	1,160.8	180.2	322.0	23,317.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	29,194.0
J	1,095.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,714.0	83.4	1,268.3	1,164.1	182.1	325.6	23,499.3	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,096.6	208.1	1,451.3	17,899.0	85.4	1,270.3	1,179.7	181.1	327.5	23,699.0	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,105.0	205.5	1,453.5	18,110.0	86.7	1,272.8	1,193.8	180.6	346.4	23,954.3	976.3	323.8	4,362.0	399.9	30,016.3
O	1,086.6	202.2	1,457.3	18,235.0	86.9	1,275.4	1,194.7	181.2	354.6	24,073.9	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,079.0	203.6	1,458.7	18,500.8	88.5	1,275.5	1,208.8	180.7	369.8	24,365.4	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,084.9	203.9	1,461.0	18,777.0	86.8	1,277.0	1,236.3	179.2	384.8	24,690.9	996.0	334.9	4,568.3	444.1	31,034.2
1978 J	1,077.0	199.2	1,460.4	19,028.9	87.0	1,281.7	1,225.7	183.7	373.5	24,916.3	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,077.8	199.8	1,453.4	19,308.6	88.4	1,290.3	1,219.9	181.3	365.0	25,184.5	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

¹Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. ²Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ³Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. ⁴Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ⁵Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. ⁶The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. ⁷Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. ⁸Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. ⁹Personal cash loans only.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

- 114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Eu- ropean Common Market ¹		Belgium and Luxem- bourg		West Germany		Nether- lands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
					Western Europe	Common Market ¹	France	West Germany	Italy							
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1975	33,245.5	21,697.1	1,800.4	9,748.0	4,738.6	2,311.0	382.0	351.3	611.5	482.9	483.3	171.5	669.3	419.2	492.9	442.0
1976	38,146.3	25,795.9	1,867.7	10,482.8	5,108.0	2,599.7	483.6	403.7	709.5	551.0	451.8	152.4	796.4	535.2	564.6	383.8
1976 M	2,985.2	2,148.4	152.9	683.9	355.5	155.7	32.0	42.1	37.8	21.5	22.3	15.1	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
M	3,371.3	2,306.8	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	45.0	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
J	3,064.1	1,915.1	163.1	986.0	439.6	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	63.7	25.7
A	3,063.0	2,042.5	159.2	861.3	461.3	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.5	36.4
S	3,231.6	2,234.7	144.9	852.0	417.3	222.7	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	45.4	41.1
O	3,196.2	2,123.3	161.1	911.8	448.4	248.4	42.6	30.6	76.8	53.7	44.7	1.3	59.9	32.7	36.4	29.6
N	3,382.7	2,260.9	161.1	960.7	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.5	95.3	64.9	47.7	18.8	36.7	11.2	52.0	33.7
D	3,296.9	2,283.7	144.9	868.4	400.7	209.9	40.5	30.7	46.4	40.6	51.7	5.6	59.8	4.0	80.7	40.8
1977 J	3,148.9	2,130.4	150.3	855.7	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7
F	3,261.4	2,286.5	137.5	837.4	411.2	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.6
M	3,883.9	2,744.3	169.1	970.5	466.9	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.8	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
A	3,503.3	2,554.1	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6
M	3,969.6	2,716.4	205.3	1,048.0	526.4	246.5	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.0	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
J	4,077.0	2,782.2	179.4	1,115.3	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
J	3,557.2	2,406.1	156.7	994.3	443.8	212.9	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.5	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
A	3,519.3	2,264.9	177.9	1,076.5	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	70.9	50.0
S	3,510.3	2,533.1	136.7	840.5	369.7	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.7	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	37.0
O	4,046.3	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.7	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
N	3,659.9	2,755.2	120.6	784.1	358.9	199.6	35.6	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
D	4,060.5	2,845.9	200.0	1,014.6	556.1	270.4	43.5	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.4
1978 J	3,484.1	2,539.3	126.0	817.5	360.8	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.5	14.8	46.9	28.4
F	4,054.7	2,891.4	164.9	997.0	458.7	228.0	44.6	42.1	60.4	40.4	40.5	18.6	32.1	8.8	51.9	44.9

Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Adjusted for seasonal variation					
											All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹	
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
D	98.2	3,299.8	154.7	2,389.3	196.5	431.9	370.5	934.5	375.4	815.3	215.6	3	3	M.C.D. 9	5	6
1976 M	11.3	239.9	7.7	167.1	24.4	27.5	23.9	52.6	27.0	61.0	18.6	3,081.6	2,006.7	156.2	918.7	157.2
A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,126.4	2,156.3	166.2	803.9	161.5
M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,108.4	2,172.1	139.0	797.3	153.2
J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.8	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,248.0	2,206.3	176.8	864.9	152.2
J	8.6	308.2	18.9	211.9	28.1	32.0	26.7	98.6	39.2	74.3	21.6	3,220.6	2,106.3	168.5	945.8	157.8
A	5.7	216.6	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,348.6	2,355.6	158.2	834.8	154.5
S	10.0	271.5	15.5	190.4	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.5	3,320.4	2,208.4	168.3	943.7	169.2
O	6.6	291.2	6.9	213.0	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,166.1	2,054.5	149.6	962.0	181.0
N	4.3	288.8	22.9	191.3	11.1	42.8	36.6	81.0	36.0	58.9	12.1	3,062.7	2,079.4	163.9	819.4	165.8
D	5.7	265.6	12.8	195.9	4.4	37.7	34.3	68.5	29.6	58.4	13.0	3,308.9	2,331.2	141.7	836.0	161.6
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.7	9.9	3,392.4	2,382.1	167.3	843.0	215.6
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.6	15.4	3,535.7	2,400.7	149.3	985.7	249.1
M	8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,986.0	2,568.8	164.2	1,252.9	242.9
A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,789.9	2,564.0	155.3	1,070.6	178.4
M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,454.1	2,498.0	170.4	785.7	237.5
J	4.9	391.8	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	62.9	21.1	3,565.5	2,530.8	159.0	875.7	252.2
J	5.3	295.8	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,810.8	2,716.3	158.3	936.2	221.4
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	86.1	24.4	3,842.6	2,526.4	191.7	1,124.5	249.0
S	7.0	268.2	4.2	193.0	26.4	40.0	35.6	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,538.9	2,536.6	146.6	855.6	183.4
O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	3,968.2	2,716.7	163.8	1,057.3	243.4
N	8.9	244.0	13.7	156.7	26.1	34.1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,374.2	2,528.4	128.5	710.5	206.4
D	7.3	292.6	10.4	179.0	43.6	36.7	31.0	76.9	32.9	73.2	19.2	4,254.1	2,984.3	202.8	1,067.0	276.5
1978 J	6.0	304.0	11.4	210.8	34.8	29.4	20.3	62.4	18.8	68.5	24.5	3,556.1	2,777.4	120.5	658.2	169.8
F	5.5	370.8	19.8	241.2	34.6	35.2	28.8	86.0	48.3	80.9	21.6	4,391.5	3,036.1	178.0	1,177.4	230.0

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries		United States		United Kingdom		All other countries		Eu- ropean Common Market ¹		Belgium and Luxem- bourg		West		Nether- lands		Eastern Europe		Middle East		Saudi Arabia		Other Africa	
	D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550							
1975	34,690.7	23,616.3	1,221.9	9,852.5	4,094.1	1,964.1	143.3	487.5	795.1	379.6	158.6	178.4	2,163.0	756.4	746.0	443.4								
1976	37,468.8	25,736.6	1,152.4	10,579.8	3,992.5	1,925.6	124.7	439.0	815.5	365.1	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	523.2								
1976	M	3,240.9	2,272.1	112.3	856.5	358.0	161.7	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.5	15.7	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.8							
	A	3,158.2	2,169.0	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9	40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	43.1							
	M	3,291.5	2,371.0	92.1	828.4	332.6	167.6	11.0	36.2	76.0	30.6	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0							
	J	3,591.0	2,388.0	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.6	63.4	58.5	62.0							
	J	2,924.1	1,887.8	89.2	947.1	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0							
	A	2,867.1	1,811.7	86.9	898.4	325.7	161.2	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0							
	S	2,935.3	2,094.0	78.4	762.9	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0							
	O	2,992.9	2,058.1	96.2	838.6	350.0	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.7	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6							
	N	3,484.4	2,443.1	114.1	927.2	370.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5							
	D	3,071.9	2,189.7	83.7	798.5	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.2	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1							
1977	J	3,009.2	2,032.0	89.0	888.2	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7							
	F	3,187.4	2,276.4	92.4	818.6	316.1	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4							
	M	3,743.3	2,640.8	126.4	976.1	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4							
	A	3,546.3	2,550.9	99.6	895.8	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5							
	M	3,958.8	2,801.7	122.3	1,034.8	433.1	219.4	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2							
	J	3,915.7	2,828.5	126.1	961.2	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6							
	J	3,243.5	2,253.1	97.5	892.9	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3							
	A	3,373.2	2,144.8	118.0	1,110.4	432.5	231.4	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.7	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0							
	S	3,281.7	2,329.8	98.1	853.8	358.3	180.3	14.4	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.9							
	O	3,710.2	2,679.5	108.7	922.0	373.4	178.8	13.5	44.3	72.4	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7							
	N	3,610.8	2,647.7	104.3	858.9	343.5	180.7	13.3	41.0	78.3	32.8	15.3	12.9	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4							
	D	3,488.1	2,366.8	99.0	1,022.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	203.0	88.8	39.2	23.5							
1978	J	3,183.1	2,098.3	97.0	987.7	352.8	182.0	10.4	37.3	84.0	34.1	16.3	19.7	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5							
	F	3,854.5	2,660.3	126.1	1,068.0	416.5	209.1	15.0	57.4	82.6	34.8	19.2	18.7	189.3	85.0	71.2	31.3							
Adjusted for seasonal variation																								
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Nether- lands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹								
	D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566							
1975	1,999.8	46.6	1,205.3	393.6	344.8	1,400.2	170.2	1,106.8	401.5	18.1	24.5							M.C.D						
1976	2,779.4	66.7	1,525.4	413.8	339.3	1,627.5	162.6	1,296.7	427.3	14.8	7.1	3	3	5	3	3								
1976	M	220.0	4.9	125.3	29.4	21.6	77.2	14.9	51.6	32.8	0.8	0.7	3,042.4	2,076.7	99.0	866.7	186.7							
	A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,186.6	2,133.6	100.0	953.0	193.7							
	M	209.9	6.1	112.7	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	3,012.5	2,143.6	86.3	782.6	218.0							
	J	261.6	6.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,190.8	2,149.3	96.3	945.2	202.7							
	J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,135.6	2,129.4	87.4	918.8	187.7							
	A	236.8	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.8	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,108.5	2,176.0	89.1	843.4	271.7							
	S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,127.4	2,151.8	88.4	887.2	227.5							
	O	245.8	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,948.1	1,985.2	97.6	865.3	234.6							
	N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,175.2	2,174.0	111.3	889.9	274.9							
	D	240.2	4.9	132.2	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	29.9	0.5	-	3,269.9	2,314.5	95.1	860.3	193.3							
1977	J	235.5	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,229.1	2,285.3	95.2	848.4	164.5							
	F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	133.0	16.9	95.2	45.2	2.4	-	3,416.1	2,425.7	102.0	886.7	182.3							
	M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.7	23.5	127.9	52.1	1.8	3.1	3,554.4	2,432.3	110.1	1,010.9	186.5							
	A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.7	4.7	9.9	3,693.6	2,598.2	107.0	986.3	161.4							
	M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.3	7.1	5.5	3,467.9	2,432.2	104.3	930.3	192.1							
	J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.8	17.1	147.8	55.0	1.8	12.5	3,513.9	2,557.5	112.5	842.7	190.4							
	J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	110.9	10.1	85.2	42.5	7.8	-	3,521.7	2,577.0	99.3	840.4	176.5							
	A	300.6	4.7	165.5	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.8	2.8	9.7	3,569.6	2,417.2	123.2	1,033.7	220.2							
	S	248.9	5.1	139.1	29.9	24.0	152.6	13.8	121.9	50.1	7.1	8.8	3,524.5	2,434.0	104.0	988.1	204.3							
	O	271.8	5.0	174.7	27.9	23.2	141.4	14.2	107.5	53.6	6.9													

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

													Domestic exports ²					
													Food, feed, beverages and tobacco					
Year and month	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Other foods and feed (20)	Fodder and feed (21)	Whisky (21)	
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614		
1975	173.1	107.8	33,245.5	779.4	32,466.1	83.3	4,028.7	167.6	233.2	177.9	2,001.2	105.5	601.1	258.1	91.4	242.7		
1976	177.5	119.8	38,146.3	817.8	37,328.5	134.0	4,114.6	208.5	287.2	223.0	1,707.8	122.7	740.9	300.9	131.6	222.6		
1976 M	171.5	116.4	2,985.2	64.3	2,920.9	7.7	208.8	21.3	19.7	13.8	72.6	4.5	16.2	18.7	6.5	16.9		
A	174.4	119.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5		
M	176.6	127.8	3,371.3	69.3	3,302.1	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6		
J	176.5	137.8	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.8	13.3	459.7	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1		
J	181.4	113.3	3,064.1	58.3	3,005.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7		
A	179.7	114.0	3,063.0	66.5	2,996.5	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3		
S	174.9	123.2	3,231.6	79.3	3,152.4	9.5	325.5	17.8	34.8	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.8	22.8	11.2	19.0		
O	178.9	119.2	3,196.2	75.4	3,120.8	13.6	383.9	18.6	30.3	21.7	125.4	6.4	95.4	27.5	17.5	29.1		
N	175.9	128.4	3,382.7	77.2	3,305.6	13.7	332.7	11.1	23.1	21.4	108.9	7.7	73.2	33.6	15.3	26.0		
D	179.0	122.8	3,296.9	80.5	3,216.5	13.4	351.1	10.6	19.3	23.6	124.0	13.3	75.2	28.3	24.1	18.7		
1977 J	184.4	114.9	3,148.9	48.4	3,100.5	9.2	295.4	13.9	17.9	16.3	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.4	9.7	15.1		
F	184.5	118.2	3,261.4	69.3	3,192.1	7.1	283.5	18.0	19.0	14.6	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.3	14.9	16.9		
M	182.0	143.0	3,883.9	75.7	3,808.2	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	19.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	34.8	11.2	19.5		
A	187.2	125.4	3,503.3	68.3	3,435.0	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	14.8	94.7	10.0	19.0	60.5	9.1	15.9		
M	186.8	142.3	3,969.6	80.2	3,889.4	17.1	380.1	22.4	26.3	24.3	130.3	12.9	50.2	59.4	15.0	18.2		
J	185.9	146.9	4,077.0	79.9	3,997.1	8.7	454.2	19.5	33.2	25.4	233.7	0.5	56.2	29.9	14.5	21.0		
J	190.0	125.2	3,557.2	76.8	3,480.4	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	22.7	225.3	4.4	45.1	24.0	14.6	9.8		
A	197.7	118.9	3,519.3	79.5	3,439.8	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	24.2	203.8	13.1	36.4	28.4	13.2	18.6		
S	190.7	123.4	3,510.3	66.9	3,443.4	13.6	355.3	18.0	47.4	28.0	138.6	6.5	23.3	31.5	12.3	34.6		
O	191.4	141.2	4,046.3	90.7	3,955.6	19.1	387.3	13.4	47.9	29.3	144.3	6.8	41.1	30.0	11.2	49.0		
N	192.2	128.1	3,659.9	58.0	3,601.9	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	25.8	126.7	18.4	32.4	30.0	14.3	28.2		
D	193.1	141.0	4,060.5	76.0	3,984.5	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.1	192.2	9.0	67.5	28.4	23.9	23.9		
1978 J	201.9	116.2	3,484.1	51.4	3,432.6	9.5	281.6	19.3	27.0	28.8	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.7	11.1	16.4		
F			4,054.7	76.3	3,978.4	17.4	338.2	27.0	30.7	21.6	93.1	17.2	49.7	27.8	16.2	21.2		

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															End products inedible, total (64)		
	Fabricated materials, inedible																	
	Wood pulp (42)	News- print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabri- cated mats. (45-48)	Chem- icals (49,50)	Ferti- lizers and mats. (51)	Syn- thetic rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Alum- inum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)			
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646		
1975	1,830.5	1,744.0	285.1	100.0	355.8	456.4	143.0	99.5	165.7	484.1	439.1	475.6	416.6	204.8	184.4	10,457.2		
1976	2,177.0	1,998.3	338.6	99.9	571.3	547.2	181.0	93.6	221.3	522.1	466.6	522.6	443.6	273.8	437.4	12,539.2		
1976 M	170.9	149.3	22.6	8.7	41.0	58.4	19.6	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.3	21.1	31.9	1,132.7		
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9		
M	169.0	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.5	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5		
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5		
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.5	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	872.3		
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.9		
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.9	46.6	13.6	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.4	45.3	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.4		
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.0	12.5	26.3	36.8	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.3	965.3		
N	186.0	195.9	39.2	10.3	49.0	39.7	16.6	5.3	18.0	44.0	41.0	41.3	43.0	17.6	36.9	1,134.6		
D	171.9	177.3	21.7	8.5	47.2	39.7	14.7	1.3	15.8	41.5	25.4	39.3	45.0	14.5	45.5	1,159.3		
1977 S	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,010.3		
F	190.9	159.3	22.8	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	46.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,175.8		
M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,439.6		
A	165.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,247.6		
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,384.5		
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,402.5		
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.0	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.7	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,128.9		
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	870.7		
S	136.9	182.0	40.0	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.3		
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.8	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8		
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8		
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	44.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,342.9		
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	45.4	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	75.8	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,126.0		
F	173.0	206.3	43.9	12.9	64.8	71.0	25.0	3.7	33.0	71.1	85.2	69.6	76.1	15.4	60.6	1,352.1		
Domestic exports ²																		
End products, inedible																		
Machinery																		
Year and Month	Transportation and communications equipment																	
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Con- veying, handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Com- munic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)		
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662		
1975	1,469.6	264.3	126.9	133.0	542.1	7,608.7	6,430.9	4,293.3	519.2	1,618.4	30.0	391.6	351.7	744.1	230.1	404.7		
1976	1,422.3	253.4	137.3	118.1	539.1	9,492.2	8,167.7	5,201.9	776.6	2,189.2	79.4	374.1	395.7	832.1	247.3	545.3		
1976 M	122.5	19.8	11.5	9.8	48.7	871.3	728.2	476.1	64.1	188.0	1.2	42.3	31.2	72.2	17.6	49.1		
A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1		
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2		
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0		
J	109.5	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	631.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.9	23.3	43.6		
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4		
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	66.1	26.9	38.6		
O	111.7	20.7	11.6	11.0	35.5	713.7	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.3	25.0	41.7		
N	115.3	22.3	14.2	11.6	36.9	870.6	762.1	474.9	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.3	62.2	24.7	41.8		
D	140.5	28.5	13.8	13.3	49.6	759.5	482.9	86.2	190.4	8.1	36.0	34.8	85.3	20.5	48.5			
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	796.8	724.7	472.9	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.7		
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	902.1	801.5	516.5	88.7	196.3	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.5	16.6	45.8		
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,109.2	966.5	640.7	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1		
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	969.0	871.8	579.5	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2		
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,051.3	911.9	591.5	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7		
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,099.7	988.0	661.5	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1		
J	144.1	31.4	13.3	14.0	39.5	845.5	747.7	486.5	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1		
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	587.3	501.6	240.0	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.5	28.0	43.2		
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.3	30.8	43.0		
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.6	956.1	602.7	86.3	267.1	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8		
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3		
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,000.7	875.3	581.6	65.6	228.1	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1		
1978 J	118.2	33.5	12.1	9.8	25.2	881.9	799.4	505.5	85.9	208.0	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6		
F	172.4	37.0	17.1	12.8	54.1	1,006.1	879.1	567.3	78.3	233.5	5.7	41.6	51.7	95.1	25.6	52.8		

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately.³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months.⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification (million dollars)

Year and month	(1971 = 100)			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco										Crude materials, inedible				
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meal and meal preps. (8)	Fruits		Veget- ables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil- seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other			
							Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)							textile fibres (27)	ores (28)	Iron conc. ⁴ (28)	
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742		
1975	157.4	141.4	34,690.7	75.3	2,606.7	204.1	274.2	174.8	285.3	459.2	252.6	5,085.6	131.7	54.4	81.1	179.5		
1976	158.2	151.5	37,468.8	108.6	2,762.7	363.7	310.5	184.1	317.9	249.3	341.5	5,085.0	126.2	72.1	106.1	129.8		
1976	M	154.3	161.4	3,240.9	15.2	206.5	30.6	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.7	357.1	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7	
	A	159.6	152.1	3,158.2	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	497.7	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3	
	M	155.1	163.1	3,291.5	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1	
	J	160.6	171.8	3,591.0	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4	
	J	161.3	139.2	2,924.1	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.8	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8	
	A	160.7	137.1	2,867.1	6.8	234.1	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5	
	S	154.5	146.0	2,935.3	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0	
	O	156.4	147.0	2,992.9	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.8	8.4	6.3	8.0	9.5	
	N	157.1	169.4	3,484.4	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	427.0	8.6	7.2	8.8	8.9	
	D	160.1	147.4	3,071.9	4.4	246.2	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	23.1	36.8	339.8	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5	
1977	J	168.8	137.0	3,009.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0	
	F	166.5	147.1	3,187.4	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	340.4	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1	
	M	171.1	168.1	3,743.3	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3	
	A	173.0	157.5	3,546.3	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1	
	M	173.6	175.3	3,958.8	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5	
	J	174.9	172.0	3,915.7	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8	
	J	180.3	138.3	3,243.5	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	455.2	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6	
	A	185.6	139.7	3,373.2	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2	
	S	178.6	141.2	3,281.7	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	397.3	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6	
	O	182.4	156.3	3,710.2	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.1	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5	
	N	184.0	150.8	3,610.8	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0	
	D	187.0	143.4	3,488.1	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	459.9	6.4	6.9	6.9	4.5	
1978	J	192.9	125.5	3,183.1	2.3	240.7	23.2	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.4	448.9	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7	
	F			3,854.5	2.7	280.0	28.5	25.9	20.2	38.9	20.2	55.4	468.6	5.6	6.4	9.5	3.2	
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible														
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)		Crude petroleum (34)		Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inor- ganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plas- tics & synth- rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)	
	D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758	
1975	133.0	576.3	3,301.9	5,944.2	269.8	196.8	106.3	203.5	233.8	170.1	365.3	468.4	107.1	168.7	276.9	659.9		
1976	155.5	544.3	3,273.9	6,218.5	330.3	179.7	147.4	273.8	239.7	191.0	413.4	554.4	78.8	140.9	205.8	517.2		
1976	M	7.7	2.0	261.1	539.0	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.6	35.2	47.2	5.5	10.8	13.7	36.8	
	A	16.2	43.4	343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.5	41.1	
	M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.8	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.4	39.2	
	J	19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4	
	J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5	
	A	21.6	43.8	262.9	507.6	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5	
	S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0	
	O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.4	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.2	
	N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.9	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1	
	D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.8	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.8	
1977	J	12.8	25.2	292.7	474.6	21.1	14.9	11.7	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2	
	F	11.3	5.3	232.4	498.8	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1	
	M	3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7	
	A	20.7	21.9	290.7	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1	
	M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0	
	J	13.0	91.0	263.4	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7	
	J	13.5	77.0	275.5	526.8	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	28.3	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9	
	A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2	
	S	22.2	62.1	225.2	562.0	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.6	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.5	44.1	
	O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.5	24.3	17.7	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.4	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.1	
	N	16.0	56.9	224.5	607.0	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.7	55.2	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.3	
	D	17.9	38.9	303.7	588.2	24.4	15.9	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.2	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.0	
1978	J	19.5	14.7	319.5	526.7	22.6	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.0	41.9	50.4	15.1	15.5	21.5	40.0	
	F	21.3	0.6	325.3	640.5	28.0	21.2	12.9	25.8	25.3	19.2	53.3	64.5	5.5	11.7	28.4	45.2	

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

End products, inedible																
Machinery																
Fabricated materials, inedible		Machinery														
Year and month	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp 66 ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ⁵	Tractor engines and parts (73)	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Transp. and communications equipment	
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1975	426.6	628.8	20,654.3	4,428.2	782.1	349.3	683.5	172.2	200.0	103.0	216.3	461.4	522.8	236.1	10,401.4	8,211.5
1976	493.4	641.3	22,789.3	4,539.6	808.2	313.4	804.9	145.6	179.2	86.4	192.1	484.3	570.1	264.3	11,400.4	9,336.3
1976 M	42.7	59.1	2,079.7	405.3	76.4	26.5	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	55.7	24.7	1,075.3	894.8
A	37.8	49.3	1,903.3	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	996.9	830.7
M	29.4	56.0	2,048.4	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,064.6	888.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,084.3	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.3	870.8
J	61.9	51.1	1,684.1	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.1	594.3
A	43.7	50.2	1,659.8	329.8	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.7	572.5
S	41.9	51.7	1,848.4	313.3	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.1
O	37.7	50.8	1,831.9	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	871.0	695.2
N	49.2	56.4	2,170.0	407.4	86.5	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.9	23.7	1,130.5	943.7
D	49.8	49.0	1,952.5	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,042.8	857.0
1977 J	33.4	49.8	1,837.0	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.5	745.6
F	31.4	53.6	2,083.2	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,093.8	909.5
M	42.6	78.2	2,394.6	449.3	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,239.8	1,028.8
A	39.2	61.3	2,264.0	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.6	22.3	1,264.7	1,083.7
M	44.4	69.1	2,417.9	463.0	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,296.8	1,073.9
J	50.7	66.1	2,418.5	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.1	21.4	1,310.9	1,097.1
J	41.9	53.7	1,960.6	386.0	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	970.6	799.1
A	41.1	62.7	1,905.6	386.0	75.4	23.7	54.4	13.1	21.8	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	823.9	627.0
S	39.5	58.6	2,035.3	349.5	67.4	24.8	52.2	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.7	857.6
O	53.2	63.4	2,307.5	399.8	74.7	30.4	60.3	15.1	19.2	9.6	19.5	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.6	1,050.9
N	55.6	60.0	2,308.5	372.7	65.4	41.2	56.5	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,337.1	1,140.6
D	58.1	58.5	2,109.5	373.5	78.8	25.7	80.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.6	912.4
1978 J	38.1	54.1	1,937.2	346.1	66.0	25.1	52.1	16.2	15.6	7.5	18.1	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,013.1	838.8
F	57.3	68.2	2,392.9	448.6	75.5	32.1	81.6	16.9	18.6	9.7	24.8	46.4	41.7	24.9	1,271.6	1,046.8
End products, inedible																
Transp. and communications equipment																
Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools											
Year and month	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts & (81-82)	Com- munic. related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refng. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Pers. and h hold goods	Apparel & access. (90)	Miscellaneous end products	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1975	3,683.5	828.0	3,700.0	695.3	852.5	2,677.3	179.4	443.9	494.7	658.7	1,456.5	691.1	1,690.9	205.3	228.5	366.5
1976	3,979.8	968.8	4,387.8	412.7	1,096.3	3,097.6	194.1	537.8	532.9	736.4	1,900.6	955.7	1,851.0	222.8	256.8	392.6
1976 M	367.5	84.1	443.3	37.8	79.1	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.7	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2
A	361.4	86.2	383.2	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17.6	20.8	32.7
M	383.9	93.0	411.9	39.3	84.0	247.9	19.3	42.5	42.7	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7
J	387.1	92.2	391.4	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.7	65.9	256.7	31.0	84.5	237.5	17.3	39.2	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.4	61.6	298.2	32.3	108.5	287.8	15.3	69.8	42.3	62.3	163.1	77.4	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	434.5	100.5	408.8	28.6	113.8	288.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.0	162.6	70.1	180.5	18.9	22.9	42.8
D	362.5	85.8	408.8	47.5	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	20.3	31.6
1977 J	275.3	86.2	384.1	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.4	76.6	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0
F	378.3	97.3	433.9	32.7	87.9	261.3	19.2	39.9	45.9	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
M	458.2	109.2	461.4	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.8	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8
A	474.1	107.3	502.3	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.4	169.4	19.5	21.1	39.6
M	481.1	106.4	486.4	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	198.9	21.9	23.8	44.9
J	419.0	119.0	559.1	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.9	91.4	380.8	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.1	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	271.1	72.2	283.7	31.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.5	24.8	29.8	41.8
S	354.1	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.1	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.5	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	469.1	111.8	470.0	37.5	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.4	62.9	201.3	22.7	28.2	49.9
N	421.7	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.7	281.2	12.7	51.5	49.0	65.2	137.3	54.1	180.2	20.8	26.6	42.6
D	380.3	104.8	427.4	43.1	110.0	288.6	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	153.9	70.3	182.8	18.7	26.2	45.3
1978 J	312.4	101.4	425.0	32.2	93.2	272.2	12.9	47.4	51.8	67.6	148.9	77.1	156.9	17.7	25.9	33.2
F	414.7	121.3	510.9	50.6	113.3	314.2	16.8	56.6	56.8	74.2	165.8	79.8	192.8	22.0	29.9	42.1

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 12 · Transportation

- 122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Farm products and food							Mine products			
			Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agri- culture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concen- trates	Other metal ores and concen- trates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
	unadj.	S.A.											
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1976 M	18,703	19,570	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6
A	19,545	19,407	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1
M	21,027	19,704	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5
J	21,448	19,768	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2
J	21,519	20,605	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1
A	21,835	21,552	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8
S	22,019	20,998	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,619	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	19,706	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	19,680	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,140	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,510	20,864	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,762	21,622	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,520	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	20,962	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,562	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,169	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	22,056	338.0	34.7	10.5	-	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	21,111	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,244	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,284	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	19,962	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,501	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,544	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
Manufactures and miscellaneous													
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri- cultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manu- factures and miscel- laneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. con- nections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1976 M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1975	2,619.0	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-49.5	131,470	1,639
1978	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,645
1975 D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	129
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	109
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	227.8	16.0	10,596	101
M	266.5	219.5	5.5	253.8	12.7	10,588	109
A	266.0	217.7	5.4	257.1	8.9	10,644	106
M	234.9	208.8	6.3	245.9	-11.0	11,634	129
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	199
J	248.5	202.2	10.6	245.4	3.1	11,437	181
A	246.8	205.8	8.8	230.1	16.7	11,219	189
S	267.0	217.5	6.0	246.4	20.7	11,449	135
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.1	19.8	12,290	117
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	153
1977 J	246.7	201.4	5.4	249.2	-2.5	9,666	101
F	259.7	216.2	5.1	249.7	10.1	10,472	94
M	303.4	258.5	6.2	273.5	30.0	11,321	119
A	284.1	241.0	5.8	260.2	23.9	11,401	112
M	291.0	248.6	7.1	267.6	23.4	12,601	144
J	296.0	252.3	8.3	267.2	28.8	12,731	157
J	265.2	221.2	10.2	254.9	10.3	12,308	202
A	286.4	236.0	11.2	259.0	27.4	11,850	221
S	282.4	237.4	6.9	269.5	12.9	11,883	126
O	290.2	244.4	5.9	268.9	21.3	12,527	112
N	289.5	247.2	6.4	266.4	23.1	11,287	113

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers earned	Revenue passenger- miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1975 S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. ²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ²					Products					Natural gas				
	Operating revenues Million dollars	Net receipts		Barrel- miles	Ton- miles	Net receipts		Barrel- miles	Ton- miles	Operating revenues Million dollars	Receipts ^{3,4}		McL- miles ³	Ton- miles ³	
		Barrels ¹	Tons			Barrels ¹	Tons				McL.	Tons			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085	
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118	
1977	275.5	1,017.39	149.60	450,356	66,229	247.98	33.06	57,271	7,635	2,302.6	2,202.39	50.21	2,049,368	47,451	
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120	
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830	
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919	
A	-	81.42	10.65	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748	
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762	
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519	
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500	
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451	
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286	
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805	
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957	
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221	
1977 J	-	86.45	12.71	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213	
F	-	81.51	11.99	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856	
M	67.3	87.07	12.80	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281	
A	-	76.85	11.30	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044	
M	-	82.99	12.20	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993	
J	68.7	88.13	12.96	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593	
J	-	76.85	11.30	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	4,771	636	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383	
A	-	87.39	12.85	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	4,943	659	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605	
S	66.1	77.44	11.39	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	4,628	617	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384	
O	-	80.11	11.78	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	4,345	579	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,915	
N	-	90.68	13.33	39,175	5,761	20.81	2.77	5,059	674	213.8	194.29	4.43	169,495	3,864	
D	73.4	101.92	14.99	41,574	6,114	23.29	3.11	5,343	712	300.1	216.61	4.94	189,493	4,320	

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes gathering and trunk lines. ³Excludes distribution systems. ⁴Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping	
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total		
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111	
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241	
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871	
1975 D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794	
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767	
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133	
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901	
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015	
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703	
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448	
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233	
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000	
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336	
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271	
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962	
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962	
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458	
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695	
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365	
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609	
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772	
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702	
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198	
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889	
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278	
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227	
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. ¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

- 126 1. Bank of Canada
- 127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
- 133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
- 134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

End of period	Assets														Net amount of govt items in process of settlement	
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities										Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks	
	Other maturities															
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of govt items in process of settlement	Net amount of govt items in process of settlement		
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	215		
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3			
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2			
1976 M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9			
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3			
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5			
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4			
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9			
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4			
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0			
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4			
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4			
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3			
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5			
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9			
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2			
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6			
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5			
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0			
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8			
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	-	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5			
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	-	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8			
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8			
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	-	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4			
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2			
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	-	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.8			
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6			
Liabilities																
Assets				Canadian dollar deposits												
End of period	Accrued interest on investments		All other accounts ³		Total assets or liabilities			Notes in circulation			Government of Canada enterprises			Foreign central banks & official institutions		
	Chartered banks	Others	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Govern-ment of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Chartered banks	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴	
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	259	261	
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9		
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1		
1976 M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2		
A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1		
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4		
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6		
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5		
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8		
S	182.2	72.2	10,826.9	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5		
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9		
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6		
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9		
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.8		
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2		
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4		
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4		
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9		
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4		
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7		
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3		
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4		
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6		
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8		
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1		
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6		
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3			8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4		

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}						Liabilities					
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Canadian dollar deposits				Public demand
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31			Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³		
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1976 M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	81,589	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89							
End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amoritized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
B												
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1976 F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	-	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	-	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	-	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	-	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599

Concl. on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets													Total Canadian dollar assets	
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶						Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets			
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Total loans			Provincial-municipal ⁷	Corporate					
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670		
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790		
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819		
1976 F	703	2,145	1,374	385	42,755	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820		
M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862		
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353		
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723		
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701		
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824		
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066		
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425		
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432		
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577		
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790		
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289		
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485		
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545		
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788		
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033		
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555		
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853		
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511		
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109		
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609		
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967		
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819		
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460		

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period	Chartered bank deposits								Currency and chartered bank deposits		
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total	Total	Held by general public ³	
	Notes	Coin	Total								
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009	
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,957	74,455	81,696	78,101	
1977 D	7,156	817	7,972	4,747	44,578	22,541	13,566	85,429	93,404	88,657	
1976 M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,786	66,102	72,529	69,052	
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,912	67,224	73,735	71,379	
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,896	68,525	75,146	72,633	
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,330	69,074	75,881	73,676	
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,481	69,715	76,650	74,379	
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,528	70,864	77,788	75,086	
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,628	71,307	78,250	76,119	
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,498	72,085	79,042	76,855	
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,410	73,003	80,019	77,386	
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,957	74,455	81,696	78,101	
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,560	75,438	82,446	78,316	
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,390	76,461	83,400	78,980	
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,569	77,925	84,886	80,428	
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,636	78,555	85,609	82,519	
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,676	79,649	86,817	84,168	
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,430	79,957	87,302	85,130	
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,471	80,912	88,443	85,949	
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,560	80,917	88,476	86,427	
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,813	22,649	12,700	82,384	89,939	87,717	
O	6,785	804	7,590	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,511	82,666	90,256	87,520	
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,495	12,784	83,819	91,521	87,997	
D	7,156	817	7,972	4,747	44,578	22,541	13,566	85,429	93,404	88,657	
1978 J	6,929	826	7,755	5,122	45,068	22,238	12,888	85,317	93,073	87,950	
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,733	85,722	93,425	88,404	

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month											By selected cities			By type of account		
	Atlantic prov- vinces		Que	Onl.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing	
	D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298	4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4306	4307	4307
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	41,373	
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976	F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360	
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262	
M	197,829	4,922.1	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559	
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777	
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574	
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,880.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499	
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782	
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720	
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891	
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	2,772	
1977	J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414	
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,570.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797	
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449	
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253	
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342	
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909	
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991	
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144	
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809	
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444	
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128	
1978	J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5		
1976	F	196,928	4,615.1	51,623.8	101,205.8	8,486.7	..	13,407.9	14,943.2	42,751	84,658	8,380	12,205	188,092	5,480	..
M	195,803	4,603.9	50,603.9	99,683.4	7,961.6	..	13,910.7	16,470.2	43,130	82,785	7,861	13,702	186,791	5,641	..	
A	196,591	4,673.9	50,687.1	98,553.5	8,668.7	..	13,855.6	15,228.8	42,644	80,028	8,578	12,666	187,744	5,497	..	
M	200,356	4,811.7	53,077.6	100,645.7	8,695.5	..	14,847.7	15,814.3	43,849	83,950	8,582	13,240	191,782	5,203	..	
J	206,810	4,546.9	54,903.8	105,014.0	8,779.6	..	14,549.1	16,038.5	46,298	88,895	8,664	13,570	197,613	5,754	..	
J	209,989	5,414.9	54,932.5	106,055.2	8,874.9	..	15,531.3	17,148.7	46,179	89,100	8,762	13,913	200,789	5,638	..	
A	210,082	5,109.8	54,349.0	108,859.3	8,800.2	..	15,382.1	15,935.9	45,395	91,036	8,679	13,274	200,930	5,608	..	
S	206,133	4,902.6	54,010.2	104,466.6	8,834.2	..	14,107.0	16,570.4	46,639	87,276	8,726	13,454	197,322	5,195	..	
O	208,974	5,042.4	54,289.6	104,478.3	8,675.0	..	16,444.2	16,516.6	45,241	86,234	8,564	13,601	199,421	5,606	..	
N	212,881	4,690.4	57,756.5	106,807.1	8,837.7	..	15,543.2	16,969.6	50,177	89,255	8,728	14,343	203,729	5,536	..	
D	217,302	4,703.1	59,575.3	107,223.0	9,125.7	..	16,068.2	16,963.0	50,786	88,312	9,002	14,386	208,829	5,720	..	
1977	J	218,226	4,605.2	59,751.3	110,482.5	8,770.6	..	16,016.9	17,536.5	53,384	91,466	8,650	14,726	208,767	5,830	..
F	221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9	..	16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	..	
M	224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0	..	16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	..	
A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2	..	16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	..	
M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0	..	16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	..	
J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1	..	17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	..	
J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	..	
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	..	
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	..	
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	..	
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	..	
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	..	
1978	J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	..

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. ¹This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Dnt.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1975	18,728.33	174.82	64.32	482.35	394.55	5,914.66	6,827.82	738.18	540.11	1,549.40	2,042.12	13,837.1
1976	21,837.76	191.19	68.33	530.25	454.06	6,983.19	7,616.49	888.01	664.66	1,968.26	2,473.32	15,356.7
1975 N	1,810.93	17.35	5.54	36.36	36.91	596.81	678.68	67.36	46.66	143.61	181.65	1,269.1
D	1,915.65	20.46	7.45	49.77	44.06	603.38	660.75	79.04	53.59	185.13	212.02	2,120.5
1976 J	1,498.14	13.78	4.04	36.59	31.20	448.87	533.67	71.67	48.57	136.56	173.19	965.4
F	1,651.65	13.58	4.90	40.35	36.96	502.38	588.01	70.49	48.02	148.41	198.55	979.1
M	1,933.22	16.46	7.13	48.88	40.43	621.59	667.30	80.27	55.50	181.68	213.98	1,327.8
A	1,765.65	15.67	6.06	41.27	33.96	583.13	602.62	70.73	57.25	158.41	196.55	1,685.8
M	1,791.74	12.82	6.61	46.17	39.50	567.82	621.12	74.98	58.81	159.74	204.17	869.9
J	1,961.86	15.76	6.46	49.83	39.61	612.23	715.84	70.16	55.27	178.94	217.76	1,386.7
J	1,691.59	14.61	4.67	42.71	31.92	548.45	596.09	69.52	45.99	155.11	182.52	808.1
A	1,668.07	13.25	4.82	43.42	36.70	545.72	560.43	59.27	53.21	161.73	189.52	1,409.9
S	1,705.23	13.17	4.16	39.29	36.01	569.73	589.35	67.41	44.13	143.52	198.46	1,105.7
O	1,864.62	18.66	4.87	44.98	37.47	610.59	664.23	75.16	51.63	165.67	191.36	794.3
N	2,182.78	22.99	6.86	50.90	45.70	701.40	759.63	90.99	72.67	188.56	243.08	1,716.8
D	2,123.21	20.44	7.75	45.86	44.60	671.28	718.20	87.36	73.61	189.93	264.18	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	792.0
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,165.2
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,131.0
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	863.8
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	946.8
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,637.2
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,404.2
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,353.8
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,353.6
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,167.0

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. ³Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ⁴Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy- holders		Total	All policies	Individual ¹	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.83	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.18	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.88
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58

Note Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹Includes ordinary and industrial.
Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities												
	Government of Canada						Provinces ³				Municipalities ³		
	Funded debt ¹			New issues ²	Retirements ²	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues		
B	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding										
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,114	9,224	1,032	8,192	1,606	349	1,258		
1977	49,670	498	50,169	6,767	1,924	7,271	1,055	6,216	1,483	333	1,149		
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	550	406	981	249	732	263	57	206		
2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140		
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30		
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177		
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234		
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	251	1,986	273	83	190		
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	236	1,145	418	55	363		
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	438	105	333		
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	160	3,132	234	2,898	511	79	433		
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,053	183	1,870	298	92	206		
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,060	255	1,805	384	99	285		
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	796	1,979	360	1,619	413	79	334		
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,322	314	2,008	372	74	298		
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	744	1,779	347	1,432	295	88	207		
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,966	1,150	2,051	210	1,840	347	92	254		
4	49,670	498	50,169	1,401	-	1,119	184	936	469	79	390		
Year and quarter	Corporate bonds ³			Other bonds and debentures ^{3,5}			Preferred stocks ³			Common stocks ³			
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1976	5,160	1,194	3,966	105	70	35	653	45	608	576	3	573	
1977	5,628	843	4,784	117	55	63	1,813	1	1,812	384	-	384	
1974 1	464	162	302	28	4	24	127	8	119	33	-	33	
2	819	259	560	14	5	9	64	8	56	80	-	80	
3	603	212	390	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46	
4	929	386	543	41	15	26	194	8	186	147	-	147	
1975 1	1,102	224	878	87	15	71	108	9	99	71	-	70	
2	1,300	338	962	12	7	4	335	4	331	134	7	127	
3	727	231	495	15	3	12	66	4	62	117	-	116	
4	898	340	558	38	5	33	257	6	251	171	-	172	
1976 1	1,429	280	1,148	26	11	15	154	9	144	104	-	104	
2	1,377	418	959	39	28	11	205	12	193	76	-	76	
3	1,193	200	994	24	9	15	124	14	111	241	-	241	
4	1,161	296	865	16	22	-6	170	10	160	155	3	152	
1977 1	1,583	201	1,382	40	21	20	84	1	83	23	-	23	
2	1,701	311	1,390	31	13	18	963	-	963	120	-	120	
3	1,054	108	945	18	11	7	339	-	339	24	-	24	
4	1,290	223	1,067	28	10	18	427	-	427	217	-	217	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

¹End of period. ²Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ³Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁴Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁵Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁶Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices¹ (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification²

Year and month	Industrials (common stocks)																	
	Preferred stock index total 29 stocks	Investors index ³ 134 stocks ¹	Total 85 stocks	In- dustrial mines ⁴ (6)	Foods (9)	Alco- holics bever- ages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publish- ing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabri- cating (9)	Non- metallic minerals (4)	Petro- leum (8)	Chem- icals (5)	Con- struction (5)	Retail trade (5)		
	D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174	
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8		
1977	96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5		
1976	A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3	
	M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3	
	J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4	
	J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0	
	A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0	
	S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0	
	O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9	
	N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1	
	D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2	
1977	J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5	
	F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3	
	M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0	
	A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1	
	M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4	
	J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5	
	J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1	
	A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9	
	S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6	
	O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0	
	N	97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4	
	D	97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0	
1978	J	94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3	
	F	94.7	97.0	90.6	63.2	100.7	81.5	122.2	115.1	95.2	98.5	165.3	98.1	98.9	104.0	271.7	79.7	
	M	97.7	99.1	92.5	63.9	106.0	86.8	128.3	121.1	102.9	101.8	159.3	98.6	99.6	106.5	270.4	80.6	
	Utilities (common stocks)																	
	Finance (common stocks)																	
	Mining index ⁶ (common stocks)																	
Year and month	Total 28 stocks ¹	Pipeline (5)	Trans- portation (6)	Tele- phone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5)	Total 21 stocks ¹	Banks (8)	Invest- ment loan (9)	Insur- ance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Golds (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)		
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190		
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5		
1977	100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0		
1976	A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1	
	M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9	
	J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3	
	J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8	
	A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1	
	S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5	
	O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7	
	N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.8	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4	
	D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8	
1977	J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	190.8	105.7		
	F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	104.6		
	M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8	
	A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2	
	M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9	
	J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0	
	J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1	
	A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8	
	S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6	
	O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7	
	N	103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4	
	D	106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2	
1978	J	103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4	
	F	102.2	89.0	126.5	107.3	133.0	83.9	106.7	121.0	121.7	116.0	136.4	124.9	51.8	277.6	183.4	128.6	
	M	103.7	88.9	128.2	109.4	138.9	85.0	112.6	125.4	126.5	118.5	144.3	121.1	49.7	270.1	191.5	134.9	

¹The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. ²The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. ³Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. ⁴Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. ⁵Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. ⁶Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Toronto stock exchange											
	Montreal stock exchange			Shares traded			Value of shares traded			Three month treasury bill yield ¹	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments ²
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined value				
D	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage			Million dollars
1976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,686.21	
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,819.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70	2,645.17	
1976 A	10,199	128.2	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93	
M	11,798	154.6	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	105.80	
J	12,157	117.9	27,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	304.55	
J	7,249	99.4	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	299.29	
A	7,458	101.2	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.64	
S	8,762	112.9	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	233.44	
O	6,312	75.1	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	248.39	
N	8,188	105.9	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	112.14	
D	8,095	86.8	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	393.87	
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	333.35	
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79	
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55	
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	107.13	
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31	
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84	
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32	
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99	
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	270.45	
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70	263.75	
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74	107.83	
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77	352.86	
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06		
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15		
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2				

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Average of weekly rates.²As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities

Year and month	Failures ² (number)												Liabilities ² (thousand dollars)											
	Western prov.			Manu- facturing			Cons- truction			Trade			Services			Western prov.			Manu- facturing			Cons- truction		
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140	Total	Quebec	Ontario	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1976	2,631	889	1,310	391	255	489	1,075	506	12,119	888	151,878	153,323	68,637	926,227	72,965	113,950	58,286							
1977	3,561	1,309	1,596	615	318	747	1,455	689	589,950	309,277	185,488	81,696	141,507	131,699	192,836	74,144								
1976 J	175	64	88	20	15	20	88	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,586								
F	239	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010								
M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,917	14,654	5,462	833,881	9,005	7,396	3,803								
A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,163	4,058	5,509	6,741	4,048								
M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,039								
J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,820	10,463	3,718								
J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,014	2,805								
A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,612	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629								
S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452								
O	219	71	108	29	20	47	86	47	33,346	18,024	9,204	2,170	12,726	5,378	6,163	7,480								
N	289	107	139	43	35	59	116	51	65,933	32,603	25,905	7,426	19,869	22,487	14,941	6,741								
D	253	75	130	46	25	53	109	42	32,949	7,211	13,204	12,489	2,611	4,424	17,418	5,995								
1977 J	266	121	109	36	24	43	128	46	27,549	13,087	9,915	4,547	3,011	6,843	9,722	4,148								
F	313	113	145	55	24	58	129	58	43,589	19,798	18,373	5,419	697	4,696	13,911	6,606								
M	329	105	168	53	20	63	146	55	35,576	14,512	14,665	5,289	10,140	5,534	13,183	3,752								
A	281	109	121	50	30	63	115	49	39,818	21,301	11,879	6,627	10,116	7,592	15,104	4,915								
M	281	78	131	66	25	64	128	44	35,803	7,797	21,266	6,395	4,544	7,412	12,509	10,290								
J	246	85	110	43	31	49	95	49	105,062	78,122	18,485	6,567	76,027	5,654	17,813	4,105								
J	221	77	99	43	20	55	97	37	79,249	57,981	10,573	6,585	3,413	35,161	35,024	4,609								
A	289	103	133	48	28	88	115	47	38,717	21,155	10,133	6,364	2,909	16,640	8,486	3,902								
S	285	103	135	42	23	69	110	53	55,619	15,217	26,733	13,239	12,215	7,787	25,489	7,396								
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249								
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214								
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,688	14,839	12,465	8,958								

¹The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. ²In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax			Corporate income tax	Interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Excise taxes						Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit ³
	Deductions at source	Other collections	Corporate income tax				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ²	Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue				
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592	
1975-76	10,193	2,515	5,748	482	-	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021	
1976-77	11,884	2,736	5,377	451	-	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	815	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301	
1975-76 M	773.0	150.0	1,227.0	30.0	-	583.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,955.0	-572.0	
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0	
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0	
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0	
J 1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0		
A 1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0		
S 1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0		
O 1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0		
N 1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0		
D 1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	18.0	2,720.0	-340.0		
J 1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	23.0	3,353.0	382.0		
F 1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	-	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	15.0	2,295.0	-530.0		
M 655.0	106.0	1,077.0	32.0	-	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0		
1977-78 A	590.0	306.0	384.0	39.0	-	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	163.0	15.0	1,927.0	-2,082.0	
M	252.0	877.0	424.0	38.0	-	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0	
J	536.0	148.0	453.0	26.0	-	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	345.0	23.0	2,344.0	-762.0	
J 1,044.0	243.0	501.0	54.0	-	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	22.0	2,863.0	-299.0		
A 1,067.0	138.0	384.0	36.0	-	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	121.0	25.0	2,692.0	-565.0		
S 932.0	131.0	419.0	23.0	-	375.0	73.0	76.0	182.0	1.0	56.0	247.0	34.0	2,549.0	-572.0		
O 1,126.0	220.0	385.0	37.0	-	418.0	70.0	78.0	197.0	2.0	60.0	97.0	23.0	2,713.0	-615.0		
N 1,090.0	100.0	408.0	47.0	-	495.0	95.0	104.0	213.0	3.0	68.0	94.0	30.0	2,747.0	-583.0		
D 1,179.0	212.0	386.0	28.0	-	433.0	71.0	80.0	159.0	2.0	81.0	435.0	34.0	3,100.0	-549.0		
J 1,456.0	229.0	407.0	86.0	-	423.0	88.0	52.0	201.0	2.0	62.0	165.0	-	3,171.0	-436.0		
F 821.0	62.0	402.0	57.0	-	365.0	82.0	61.0	175.0	1.0	69.0	45.0	84.0	2,224.0	-1,238.0		

¹This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ²Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ³March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: Department of Finance.

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare						Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements	Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport						
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129			
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,667	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,596	33,977			
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951			
1975-76 M	383.0	376.0	361.0	163.0	915.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	199.0	73.0	1,689.0	4,527.0			
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0			
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0			
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0			
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0			
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0			
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,988.0			
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0			
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0			
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	53.0	94.0	65.0	736.0	3,060.0			
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	732.0	63.0	107.0	58.0	92.0	67.0	805.0	2,971.0			
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	683.0	2,825.0			
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0			
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	217.0	175.0	704.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	99.0	67.0	2,038.0	4,009.0			
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0	2,746.0			
J	271.0	450.0	314.0	174.0	686.0	27.0	68.0	57.0	120.0	67.0	872.0	3,106.0			
J	280.0	451.0	230.0	174.0	694.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	100.0	69.0	980.0	3,162.0			
A	299.0	428.0	214.0	173.0	713.0	114.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	963.0	3,257.0			
S	356.0	442.0	215.0	173.0	725.0	30.0	91.0	74.0	117.0	69.0	829.0	3,121.0			
O	311.0	456.0	229.0	173.0	766.0	153.0	95.0	72.0	116.0	69.0	888.0	3,328.0			
N	304.0	457.0	230.0	173.0	800.0	96.0	101.0	74.0	118.0	72.0	905.0	3,330.0			
D	330.0	507.0	520.0	172.0	779.0	26.0	96.0	75.0	140.0	70.0	934.0	3,649.0			
J	286.0	470.0	240.0	187.0	807.0	70.0	122.0	63.0	90.0	72.0	1,200.0	3,607.0			
F	319.0	474.0	297.0	187.0	805.0	39.0	120.0	60.0	89.0	71.0	1,001.0	3,462.0			

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

¹For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010734743